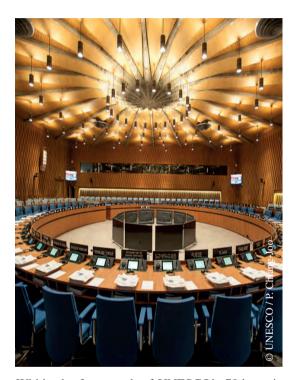




# The Executive Board of the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization



Within the framework of UNESCO's 70th anniversary celebrations, the Executive Board meeting room was renovated while respecting its symbolism as conceived by architects, Bernard Zehrfuss and Jean Prouvé.



# The Executive Board of UNESCO

2016 edition



**Governing Bodies Secretariat (GBS)** 

First published in 1979 and reprinted biennially as a revised edition

18th edition Published in 2016 by the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization

Composed and printed in the workshops of UNESCO 7, place de Fontenoy, 75352 Paris 07 SP

© UNESCO 2016

SCX/2016/BROCHURE/EXECUTIVE BOARD

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

Int	roduction7	III.	Structure	
A.	Executive Board9		Commissions19Committees20Working and drafting groups20	
I.	Composition		Bureau of the Board20	
	Status of Members, methods of election	IV.	Frequency of sessions22	
	and term of office9 Chairperson and Vice-Chairperson11		Private meetings24	
	Privileges and immunities of the  Members of the Board12	V.	Documentation25	
	Travel expenses of the Members of the Board $12$	Ann		
	<i>Precedence</i> 13		Duration of sessions	
	Participation by the Director-General13		and composition of the Board since 194626	
II.	Functions14	В.	Special Committee29	
	Responsibilities and functions of the	В.	Special Committee29	
	Executive Board defined by the Constitution and rules or directives laid down by the	I.	Background and terms of reference29	
	General Conference14	1.	Background and terms of reference2)	
	1. Constitution       14	II.	List of special committees	
	2. Rules of Procedure of the General		and studies undertaken by them	
	<i>Conference</i> 15		since 195734	
	3. Financial Regulations15			
	4. Rules of Procedure concerning			
	Recommendations to Member States	C.		
	and International Conventions16		and Recommendations63	
	5. Regulations for the general classification			
	of the various categories of meetings	I.	Background and terms of reference63	
	convened by UNESCO17		Implementation of UNESCO's	
	6. Directives concerning UNESCO's		standard-setting instruments65	
	relations with non-governmental		Communications relating to cases	
	partners18		and questions concerning the exercise	
	Functions derived from agreements with		of human rights in UNESCO's fields of	
	the United Nations and other		competence66	
	intergovernmental organizations18			

## Annexes

I.

Annexes		II.	Chairpersons of the Ad Hoc Working Group/Preparatory Group116
I.	177 EX/Decision 35 (I) – Specific multi- stage procedure for the monitoring of the	Арр	pendices
	implementation of UNESCO conventions and recommendations for which no specific institutional mechanism is provided69	1.	Presidents of the General Conference (1946-2015)117
П.	104 EX/Decision 3.3 – Study of the procedures which should be followed	2.	Chairpersons of the Executive Board (1946-2015)119
	in the examination of cases and questions which might be submitted to UNESCO	3.	Composition of the Bureau (1946-2015)121
	concerning the exercise of human rights in the spheres of its competence, in order to make its action more effective72	4.	Executive Board Members Alphabetical list (1946-1993)135
III.	Standard letter sent by the Director of the Office of International Standards and Legal Affairs to the authors of communications examined under 104 EX /Decision 3.3	5.	List of States Members of the Executive Board and their representatives
IV.	Form for communications concerning human rights to be submitted to UNESCO79		(1995-1997)       153         (1997-1999)       156         (1999-2001)       158
V.	List of committees set up since 196582		(2001-2003)       161         (2003-2005)       165         (2005-2007)       167
D.	Committee on Non-Governmental Partners85  Background and terms of reference85		(2007-2009)       170         (2009-2011)       173         (2011-2013)       176         (2013-2015)       178         (2015-       181
E.	Ad Hoc Working Group/ Preparatory Group111	6.	Secretariat of the Executive Board (2016)183

Background and terms of reference....111

## INTRODUCTION

The Executive Board Booklet is a reference guide for Board Members describing the composition and functions of the Board and its subsidiary bodies, tracing developments over the years.

The information contained in this Booklet was found useful not only by the Members of the Board but also by the various authorities in Member States, Permanent Delegates, National Commissions and members of the Secretariat. It has therefore been published since 1979, this being the eighteenth updated edition.

#### A.

# **EXECUTIVE BOARD**

### I. COMPOSITION

### **Number of Members**

1. As provided for in Article V.A.1 of the Constitution, the Executive Board originally consisted of 18 members; this number was subsequently modified by the General Conference as follows:

resolution	7 C/41.121	(1952)	20 members
	8 C/II.1.2	(1954)	22 members
	9 C/37	(1956)	24 members
	12 C/14	(1962)	30 members
	15 C/11.1	(1968)	34 members
	17 C/13.1	(1972)	40 members
	19 C/17.1	(1976)	45 members
	21 C/18.1	$(1980)^{1}$	51 members
	28 C/20.2	(1995)	58 members

and the above-mentioned Article V.A.1 was amended accordingly.

2. In addition, in accordance with the provisions of the second sentence of Article V.A.1, 'The President of the General Conference shall sit *ex officio* in an advisory capacity on the Executive Board'.

# Status of Members, methods of election and term of office

3. At the beginning, and up to 1952, the members of the Executive Board were elected for a term of office of three years and were immediately re-eligible for a second term. At its 7th session (1952), having adopted the principle of holding sessions every two years, the General Conference decided (7 C/Resolution 41.122)

<sup>1.</sup> In accordance with paragraph 3, section II, of 21 C/Resolution 18.1, the General Conference postponed until its 22nd session, held in Paris in 1983, the election of members of the Executive Board to the additional seats created by virtue of the amendment to the Constitution resulting from that resolution (paragraph 1, section I).

to extend the duration of members' term of office to four years, with immediate re-eligibility for a second term, and amended Article V(3) of the Constitution accordingly.

- 4. In addition to the modifications described above, five important amendments have been made to the constitutional provisions concerning the Executive Board: the first in 1954, the second in 1968, the third in 1972, the fourth in 1976, and the fifth in 1991
- 5. As indicated in the provisions of Article V (paragraphs 1, 2 and 12) of the original text of the Constitution, when it was first established the Executive Board comprised members who sat in their personal capacity and were elected by the General Conference from the delegates designated by Member States on account of their qualities and their competence in the fields of UNESCO's activities. While not representing their respective governments, they exercised collectively the powers delegated to them by the General Conference on behalf of the Conference as a whole. They thus sat on the Board in a dual capacity, a system that remained in force until 1954.
- 6. The purpose of the 1954 *amendment* was to confer, *additionally*, on each member of the Board the status of representative of the government of the state of which he was a national (8 C/Resolution II-1.1).
- 7. It should however be noted that this amendment in no way altered the specific character of the Executive Board, whose members were not states but persons designated by name.
- 8. The 1968 amendment introduced a new method of election of members of the Executive Board by the General Conference and modified the duration of their term of office (15 C/Resolution 11.1) from four to six years.
- 8.1 In order to correct an imbalance in the distribution of seats on the Board, which increased with each session of the General Conference, the General Conference, on the proposal of the Board, adopted a system of electoral groups, which was established for the sole purpose of electing the members of the Board. Member States were thus divided into five groups, in accordance with criteria that are not solely geographical. This new system gives each group a certain number of seats, which is readjusted by the General Conference whenever it decides to modify the total number of seats on the Executive Board.
- 8.2 In addition, in order to speed up the rotation of seats among nationals of the different Member States, the General Conference decided at the same time that the term of office of the members of the Board would from then onwards be of six years and would not be renewable, whereas previously, since 1952, members had been elected for a four-year term and were re-eligible for a second term.

<sup>1.</sup> See the procedure for the election of members of the Executive Board in the Manual of the General Conference.

- 9. The effect of the 1972 *amendment* was to reduce the term of office from six to four years (without immediate re-eligibility) (17 C/Resolution 13.2), as the General Conference considered that this reduction 'would speed up considerably the rotation cycle and offer the opportunity to a greater number of Member States to participate in the activities of the Executive Board'.
- The 1976 *amendment* resulted in a change to Article V.A.4 of the Constitution, relating to the procedure for replacing members of the Board during their term of office, by the addition of a clause on the application of this procedure in exceptional circumstances that, in the opinion of the represented state, made it indispensable for its representative to be replaced even if that representative did not tender his/her resignation (19 C/Resolution 17.2).
- 11 The 1991 *amendment* modified Article V of the Constitution, with respect to the status of members of the Board, with effect from the 27th session of the General Conference (1993) consists of Member States rather than of persons (26 C/Resolution 19.3).
- 11.1 The Executive Board now consists of states. The General Conference decided that each State Member would appoint one representative who, bearing in mind the importance of continuity, would be appointed for the duration of the term of the elected Member State, unless exceptional circumstances warrant his/her replacement.
- 11.2 Each State Member of the Executive Board may also appoint alternates, who shall act in the absence of its representative in all his/her functions.
- 12 The term of office is four years. State Members are eligible for re-election. Re-elected Member States shall endeavour to change their representatives on the Executive Board. State Members of the Executive Board are hereinafter referred to as 'Members' of the Executive Board.

### **Chairperson and Vice-Chairpersons**

- 13 'At the opening of the session of the Board following each ordinary session of the General Conference, the Board shall elect, from among the representatives of the Member States, a Chairperson. The Board shall also elect six Vice-Chairpersons from among its Members. These are now states and not persons. The Chairperson ... shall be ex officio a member of all organs of the Board' (Rules 10 and 18 of the Rules of Procedure of the Board).
- 14 The general powers of the Chairperson are defined in Rule 13 of the Rules of Procedure of the Board. In the absence of the Chairperson during a session, his/her functions are exercised in turn by the Vice-Chairpersons (Rule 5).

### Privileges and immunities of the Members of the Board

- in France
- 15. By the terms of the agreement between UNESCO and the Government of the French Republic which was signed on 2 July 1954 and came into force on 23 November 1955, representatives of Members of the Executive Board and their alternates enjoy, during their stay in France on official duty, such facilities, privileges and immunities as are accorded to diplomats of equal rank belonging to foreign diplomatic missions accredited to the Government of the French Republic. These facilities, privileges and immunities extend to the spouses and children under 21 of representatives and their alternates. Only the Chairperson of the Executive Board is classed as the head of a diplomatic mission (Article 18).
  - in other Member States
- 16. On the territory of those Member States that have undertaken to apply to UNESCO the provisions of the Convention on the Privileges and Immunities of the Specialized Agencies representatives, and their alternates benefit in accordance with Annex IV of that Convention from the provisions of Article V and of Article VII, section 25, paragraph 2(i) of the said Convention.

### Travel expenses of the Members of the Board

17. In its 194th session, the Executive Board adopted Decision 4 Part II (C) below:

C

- 9. Having examined documents 194 EX/4 Part II, 194 EX/4.INF.2 and 194 EX/4.INF.3,
- 10. Noting the continuing financial challenges faced by the Organization and the need for cost-effective running of the governing bodies,
- 11. Decides to:
  - (a) suspend the budget allocated to the holding of thematic debates by the Executive Board;
  - (b) also suspend the budget allocated for travel by:
    - representatives residing in Paris appointed by Members of the Executive Board for consultations with their government (Article I.1.1(b) of the Annex to the Rules of Procedure of the Executive Board);

- (ii) a representative appointed by the Member, or of any other person specially appointed by the Board, to perform a mission on behalf of the Board (Article I.1.2 of the Annex to the Rules of Procedure of the Executive Board);
- further suspend travel and daily subsistence allowances allocated to representatives of Member States, except those representing least developed countries (LDCs) and small island developing States (SIDS);
- (d) invite the Director-General to continue to review the travel policy in order to purchase travel tickets at the lowest identifiable rates, and, wherever possible, to reduce contractual services costs, in particular travel agency costs;
- (e) encourage Member States to continue to contribute voluntarily to the cost of interpretation and translation in the context of Rule 21 of the Rules of Procedure of the Executive Board.

### Precedence

- 18. The report of the Ad Hoc Committee of the Executive Board (47 EX/2), approved by the Board at its 47th session (47 EX/Decision 4.1), recommended that the precedence of the members of the Board should be as follows:
  - 1. the Chairperson
  - 2. the Vice-Chairpersons (in alphabetical order)
  - 3. the other Members of the Board (in alphabetical order).

# Participation by the Director-General

19. In accordance with rule 19 of the Rules of Procedure of the Board, the Director-General or his/her representative shall participate, without the right to vote, in all meetings of the Executive Board, its organs and its Bureau. He may formulate proposals for appropriate action by the Board and make either oral or written statements concerning any question under consideration.

### II. FUNCTIONS

- 20. The functions and responsibilities of the Executive Board are derived primarily from the Constitution and from rules or directives laid down by the General Conference. These rules are also supplemented by resolutions of the General Conference. Other functions stem from agreements concluded between UNESCO and the United Nations, the Specialized Agencies and other intergovernmental organizations. Lastly, every two years the General Conference can assign specific tasks to the Board.
- 21. The responsibilities and functions of the Executive Board defined by the Constitution and rules or directives laid down by the General Conference are as follows:

#### 1. Constitution

Articles II.2	Recommending admission of states not members of the United Nations.
and V.7	
Article IV.3	Summoning non-governmental conferences on education, the sciences and humanities or
	the dissemination of knowledge, in accordance with regulations adopted by the General
	Conference.
Article IV.7	Recommending a candidate for the post of Director-General with a view to his/her appointment
	by the General Conference.
Article IV.9	Summoning extraordinary sessions of the General Conference.
Article IV.13	Making recommendations concerning invitations to non-governmental organizations to
	sessions of the General Conference.
Article IV.14	Approval of consultative arrangements for non-governmental or semi-governmental
	organizations.
Article V.6 (a)	Preparation of the agenda of the General Conference and examination of the programme of
	work for the Organization and corresponding budget estimates submitted by the Director-
	General: preparation of recommendations thereon to the General Conference.
Article V.6 (b)	Exercising responsibility for the execution of the programme adopted by the General
	Conference – which entails examining the reports on the activities of the Organization
	submitted periodically by the Director-General.
Article V.6 (c)	In certain cases, discharging the functions of adviser to the United Nations on behalf of the
	General Conference.
Article V.10	Presenting to the General Conference, with or without comments, the Director-General's
	reports on the activities of the Organization.

between sessions of the General Conference.

If the occasion arises, requesting the International Court of Justice for advisory opinions

Approving formal arrangements with specialized intergovernmental organizations and

Article V.12

Article XI.1

agencies.

#### 2. Rules of Procedure of the General Conference

Rule 1.2 Consultations with the Director-General concerning the opening dates of sessions of the General Conference. Rules 2 and 4 Recommendations concerning the venue of the General Conference. Rule 5 Convocation and venue of extraordinary sessions of the General Conference. Rule 64 Deciding upon the list of states not members of UNESCO that are to be invited to send observers to the General Conference. Recommendation concerning the admission of representatives of international non-Rule 7 governmental or semi-governmental organizations as observers to the General Conference. Preparation of the provisional agenda and revised agenda of the General Conference. Rules 9.1, 12, 13 and 17 Rule 14 Submission of the revised agenda to the General Conference by the Chairperson of the Executive Board. Rule 35 1 Reporting and making recommendations to the Nominations Committee on nominations for the posts of President and Vice-Presidents of the General Conference. Rule 36.3 Whenever necessary, requesting the Legal Committee to meet between sessions of the General Conference Rule 38.4 Making arrangements for an Arbitral Tribunal. Rule 41.2 The Chairperson participates in meetings of the General Committee. Rule 63 Preparing statements that the Chairperson of the Executive Board or another member of the Board designated as its spokesman may be invited by the President of the Conference or the Chairperson of a committee or commission to make when a matter affecting the responsibilities of the Board is under consideration. Rule 79.4 When the Chairperson of the Executive Board thinks fit, examining any draft resolution or amendment submitted to the General Conference that is of particular importance. He may request that the Board's views be heard. Rule 80.1 Specific criteria on admissibility of draft resolutions may be elaborated by the Executive Board subject to approval by the General Conference. Rules 105 Nomination for the post of Director-General. and 107

### 3. Financial Regulations

Articles 3.4,	Examining the budget estimates prepared by the Director-General and reporting thereon
3.5 and 3.6	to the General Conference.
Article 3.8	Examining supplementary estimates prepared by the Director-General.

Article 3.9

Provisionally approving supplementary estimates to a total of 7.5 per cent of the appropriation for the financial period, after it is satisfied that all possibilities of savings and transfers within Parts I to VI of the budget have been exhausted (such supplementary estimates to be reported to the General Conference for final approval). Reviewing supplementary estimates in excess of 7.5 per cent of the appropriations and submitting them to the General Conference with such recommendations as the Board may consider desirable. Approving grants-in-aid and subsidies to other organizations.

Article 4.1

Articles 6.6 and 6.7

Examining reports made by the Director-General on the establishment of trust funds, reserve and special accounts, and on special financial regulations prepared (when necessary in connection with the purposes of a trust fund, reserve or special account) to govern the operations of such funds and accounts.

Article 7.3

Consent to the acceptance by the Director-General of voluntary contributions that directly or indirectly involve additional financial liability for the Organization. Examining reports made by the Director-General on contributions in cash he may

Article 7.5

Examining reports made by the Director-General on contributions in cash he may have received from states which are neither Members nor Associate Members.

Article 9.1 Article 12.10 Examining information provided by the Director-General concerning the investment of funds. Examining the External Auditor's reports and audited financial statements and forwarding them to the General Conference with such comments as the Board deems appropriate.

Article 15.2

Approving rules made by the Director-General to carry out the provisions of the Financial Regulations.

# 4. Rules of Procedure concerning Recommendations to Member States and International Conventions

Article 3

In connection with the placing on the agenda of the General Conference of new proposals for the regulation of a question on an international basis, examination of the question in advance, at least 90 days before the opening of the session of the General Conference, on the basis of a preliminary study of its technical and legal aspects.

Article 4

Making comments on proposals necessitating the submission of a report to the General Conference.

Article 18

Examination of the reports on conventions and recommendations adopted by the General Conference received from Member States and transmission to the General Conference of the reports or, if so decided by the General Conference, the analytical summaries thereof, together with the observations or comments of the Executive Board and any that the Director-General may make.

# 5. Regulations for the general classification of the various categories of meetings convened by UNESCO (14 C/Resolution 23)

I. International conferences of states

Article 11	With the authorization of the General Conference, drawing up the list of participants to be invited.
Article 14	In accordance with the instructions of the General Conference and in consultation with the Director-General, fixing the date and place of meeting.
Article 15	Drawing up the provisional agenda of the conference in consultation with the Director-General.
Article 16	Drawing up the provisional rules of procedure of the conference in consultation with the Director-General.
	II. Intergovernmental meetings other than international conferences of states
Article 20	In the absence of regulations or of decisions by the General Conference, prescribing the terms of reference of the meeting.
Article 21	Subject to the existing regulations applicable and on the Director-General's proposal, drawing up the list of participants to be invited.
	III. Non-governmental conferences <sup>1</sup>
Article 29	In consultation with the Director-General, calling a non-governmental conference, which entails.
Article 30	Prescribing the terms of reference of the conference.
Article 31	Drawing up the list of participants to be invited.
Article 34	Fixing the date and place.
Article 35	Drawing up the agenda.
Article 36	Drawing up the Provisional Rules of Procedure.
	IV. International congresses
Article 41	If required, deciding upon a procedure for the admission of participants.
	V. Advisory committees
Article 47	The Executive Board approves the statutes of advisory committees and is informed by the

<sup>1. &#</sup>x27;Non-governmental conferences, in the sense of Article IV, paragraph 3, of the Constitution, are conferences attended either by international nongovernmental organizations, or by intergovernmental organizations, or by both international non-governmental and intergovernmental organizations, and addressing their conclusions either to the participating organizations or to UNESCO' (Article 28 of the Regulations for the general classification of the various categories of meetings convened by UNESCO – *Basic Texts*).

Director-General of the results of the committees' proceedings.

# 6. Directives concerning UNESCO's partnership with non-governmental organizations (NGOs)

III.1 Decisions on associate status.

IV, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, Decisions on the modification, termination and suspension of partnerships.

2.1, 2.2 and 2.3

# 22. The functions derived from agreements with the United Nations and other intergovernmental organizations are as follows:

- (i) Article III of the Agreement between the United Nations and UNESCO stipulates that 'subject to such preliminary consultation as may be necessary, the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization shall include in the agenda of the General Conference or Executive Board items proposed to it by the United Nations';
- (ii) in addition to matters included in the Board's agenda in accordance with the foregoing provision, the Director-General submitted to the Board annually, until its 167th session, under separate agenda items, documents relating to 'Recent decisions and activities of the organizations of the United Nations system of relevance to the work of UNESCO' and to 'UNESCO's contribution to operational policies and activities for development cooperation within the United Nations system'. Henceforth, information relating to these two questions will be included in the report by the Director-General on the execution of the programme adopted by the General Conference;
- (iii) agreements with other organizations of the United Nations system generally include a provision similar to Article III of the Agreement between the United Nations and UNESCO;
- (iv) in addition, when these agreements provide for the setting up of joint committees it is also stipulated that the reports of these committees shall be submitted to the executive bodies of the two organizations;
- (v) similar provisions are found in a few of the agreements made with intergovernmental organizations outside the United Nations system.

### III. STRUCTURE

### **Subsidiary bodies**

 Rules 16 and 17 of the Rules of Procedure of the Executive Board govern the establishment of its commissions and committees.

At present there are five permanent subsidiary bodies:

- (a) the Programme and External Relations Commission (PX);
- (b) the Finance and Administrative Commission (FA);
- (c) the Special Committee (SP);<sup>1</sup>
- (d) the Committee on Conventions and Recommendations (CR);<sup>2</sup>
- (e) the Committee on Non-Governmental Partners (NGP).<sup>3</sup>

### **Commissions**

- 24. All Members of the Board are automatically members of both commissions (70 EX/Decision 3). The commissions meet simultaneously during the sessions of the Board, and representatives may naturally arrange to be represented by alternates, as at meetings of the Board. No summary records of meetings of the commissions are prepared, and, provided that all Members actually present agree, the deliberations of the commissions are valid even if there is no quorum (Rule 27 of the Rules of Procedure).
- 25. The terms of reference of the commissions are to 'examine and report to the Executive Board on all questions referred to them by the Executive Board, or if necessary by its Chairperson, and ... exercise such other responsibilities as may be entrusted to them by the Board' (Rule 16 (4)).
- 26. At its first plenary meeting the Executive Board decides on the items to be referred to the commissions, and when adopting the timetable for the session it determines the time to be allotted to them.
- 27. The Board divides items between its commissions in accordance with the responsibilities implicit in the commissions' respective titles. The Programme and External Relations Commission generally considers an extremely varied range of questions. The Finance and Administrative Commission, by contrast, generally has to deal with questions of a technical nature that reappear fairly regularly on its agenda.

<sup>1.</sup> See Part B below.

<sup>2.</sup> See Part C below.

<sup>3.</sup> See Part D below.

### **Committees**

- 28. In addition to the Special Committee, the Committee on Conventions and Recommendations and the Committee on Non-Governmental Partners, which are permanent subsidiary bodies with restricted membership, the Board may, under Rule 17 of its Rules of Procedure, establish temporary committees.
- 29. The Board lays down the specific terms of reference and number of members of its committees for each biennium. However, under Rule 30(5) of the Rules of Procedure, 'any member of the Board may take part in the work of subsidiary bodies to which it does not belong. In such cases, and in the absence of any contrary decision by the Board it shall not have the right to vote'. The meetings of the NGP and CR Committees are usually held immediately before each session, in accordance with a timetable drawn up periodically by the Board. The SP Committee should meet only as needed and for the time necessary to fulfill the duties required of it by the Executive Board (183 EX/Decision 11).

### Working and drafting groups

- The Board has frequently established temporary working groups and drafting groups to consider specific questions.
- 31. Small groups, established on the basis of equitable geographical and cultural distribution, have, among other things, prepared the draft comments of the Board on the C/4 and C/5 documents; studied the procedures to be followed for examining communications relating to cases and questions concerning the exercise of human rights in UNESCO's fields of competence; formulated recommendations on the programming and governance of the Organization (Task Force on UNESCO in the Twenty-First Century); and drawn up draft resolutions on complex questions.

#### Bureau of the Board

- 32. Rule 14 of the Rules of Procedure states that 'to assist him in the exercise of his/her functions the Chairperson may convoke, in connection with sessions of the Board and, in case of necessity, between sessions, the Vice-Chairpersons and the Chairperson of the permanent Commissions and Committees who shall constitute, with him, the Bureau of the Board'.
- 33. The election of the Bureau takes place at the brief session of the Board held after each ordinary session of the General Conference; the relevant provisions of the Rules of Procedure are contained in Rules 10, 16, 54, 55 and 56.

- 34. At the 103rd session, under item 3.2.1, 'Working methods of the Executive Board', the Board formulated a number of recommendations designed to enable it to perform its many functions with greater efficiency. These recommendations included the following definition of the role *of the Bureau*:
  - 'The part played by the Bureau of the Board in the preparations for each session should be enhanced. While the Bureau does not, of course, have any decision-making power, it can facilitate the Board's discussions, particularly by indicating in advance specific questions for discussion under each item of the agenda.
  - (a) For this purpose, the Bureau could be convened a few days before each session.

(...)

- (b) The most important task falling to it is to ensure a more balanced distribution of agenda items among the different sessions and to organize the work of its sessions in such a way as to ensure that examination of the problems relating to the preparation, implementation and evaluation of the Programme and Budget and the Medium-Term Plan takes a central place and is consequently given high priority. The Board must have the necessary time for this examination.
- (c) Questions relating to invitations to conferences and the conclusion of agreements with international organizations or other matters which do not appear to require debate should be studied by the Bureau, which would transmit to the Board suggestions as to the required decision. Any member could at that time request a discussion of any item for which the Bureau had suggested adoption of decisions without discussion.
- (d) At the end of each session the Chairperson should, after consulting the Bureau, submit to the Board a provisional list of the matters which the Board would probably have to discuss at its next session, taking care to ensure, as far as possible, that the same subjects are not dealt with several times under different items of the agenda' (103 EX/Decision 3.2.1).

In pursuance of this decision, the Bureau now meets before the opening of each session.

35. The Director-General or his/her representative participates in all the meetings of the organs of the Board and of its Bureau (see paragraph 19).

# IV. FREQUENCY OF SESSIONS

- 36. In accordance with the provisions of Article V.B.9 of the Constitution, 'The Executive Board shall meet in regular session at least four times during a biennium'. It also holds a brief session after the end of each ordinary session of the General Conference. In order for the Board to perform its monitoring functions, information meetings are also held with the Director-General on the progress of programme implementation and are open to all Member States of the Organization (155 EX/Decision 5.4 and 169 EX/Decision 4.2). Thematic debates, led by internationally renowned figures on themes of particular relevance to UNESCO's programme priorities and major forthcoming items on the Board's agenda are also organized (182 EX/Decision 27).
- 37. At its 103rd session (103 EX/Decision 3.2.1 role of the Bureau) the Board emphasized the importance it attached to a more balanced distribution of items among the different sessions and to the organization of the work of its sessions in such a way as to ensure that examination of the problems relating to the preparation, implementation and evaluation of the Programme and Budget and the Medium-Term Plan takes a central place and is consequently given high priority. It added that: 'the Board must have the necessary time for this examination'.
- 38. Since the 1990-1991 biennium the length of the Board's sessions was significantly reduced, despite the fact that the number of items on its agenda has grown.
- 39. As stated in paragraphs 32 and 35 above, after the close of each ordinary session of the General Conference the Board holds a brief session, the main purpose of which is to elect the members of its Bureau. It sets up its commissions and committees and defines the composition and terms of reference of the latter.
- 40. The spring session in the first year of the biennium (April-May) usually lasts approximately two to three weeks. At this session the Board, on the basis of the reports submitted to it by the Director-General, adopts the decisions required to implement the resolutions of the General Conference that relate both to the programme and to other matters concerning the functioning of the Organization during the two-year period.
- 41. At the *autumn session* (September-October) *in the same year*, which lasts approximately two to three weeks, the Board examines the Director-General's preliminary proposals relating to the Draft Programme and Budget (C/5) for the next biennium.
- 42. At that session it also examines the auditors' reports on the accounts of UNESCO for the previous biennium.

- 43. The *spring session in the second year*, which lasts about two to three weeks, is by far the fullest since its agenda includes examination of the Draft Programme and Budget (C/5) and, normally every six years, the Draft Medium-Term Strategy (C/4), formerly known as the Draft Medium-Term Plan.
- 44. These documents are generally examined in plenary meeting, where general policy questions are discussed on the basis of the Director-General's written or oral introductions. However, the Finance and Administrative Commission has to consider the administrative and budgetary aspects of some of the measures proposed in the C/5 document, and the Programme and External Relations Commission may on occasion have to consider certain questions relating to the programme. In any case, the reports of the commissions are transmitted to the plenary meeting of the Board, which, with the assistance of working or drafting groups, prepares its observations and recommendations concerning the C/4 and C/5 documents for the General Conference.
- 45. At that session the Board prepares the agenda and the plan for the organization of the work of the session of the General Conference and makes all the necessary arrangements for that session. It also formulates recommendations on nominations for the posts of Chairperson of the Commissions and Committees of the General Conference.
- 46. As regards the *autumn session* in the years in which the General Conference meets, the Board usually meets approximately two weeks before the opening of the Conference and remains at the disposal of the Conference.
- 47. At that session the Board adopts its final recommendations to the General Conference on the subject of the proposed budget and examines a number of reports which the Director-General has submitted to the General Conference and on which the Conference has invited the Board to express its opinions and to make recommendations. It also formulates recommendations on nominations for the posts of President and Vice-Presidents of the General Conference.
- 48. In addition, at each session, in accordance with recommendations made by the Board at its 103rd and 145th sessions (103 EX/Decision 3.2.1 and 145 EX/Decision 5.1(I)), the Director-General submits a report on the execution of the programme adopted by the General Conference and on events of concern to the Organization since the preceding session, a specific item being included in the agenda for this purpose.
- 49. At its 192nd session, the Executive Board decided that "the Special Committee (SP) and the Committee on Non-Governmental Partners (NGP) to meet only once a year, as appropriate". It also decided to hold "shorter Executive Board sessions (the first and the fourth in each biennium) and longer sessions (the second and third in each biennium)" (192 EX/16 (VII).

50. At its 197th session, the Executive Board requested "the Chair of the Executive Board, in consultation with the Director-General, to make the necessary practical arrangements and organize on a trial basis, during the 2016-2017 biennium, and without amending the Rules of Procedure, meetings of the Executive Board Members, in principle six times per year; such meetings will be open to States Members of the Executive Board, to Member States non-Member of the Executive Board as observers with enhanced participation status, and to the Secretariat." (197 EX/Decision 28 and 44 (10))

# **Private meetings**

- 51. The Board has to deal with the following questions in private meetings:
  - nominations for the post of Director-General;
  - appointments to the Secretariat: the Director-General informs the Members of the Executive Board with regard to certain appointments, promotions or renewals of contract;
  - any other matters the Board may decide to examine in private meeting. (A particular case in point is the report of the Committee on Conventions and Recommendations concerning communications to UNESCO relating to human rights in the Organization's fields of competence.)

### V. DOCUMENTATION

- 52. Executive Board documents fall into the following categories:
  - 1. documents in the *main series* are published in the six working languages of the Executive Board (Arabic, Chinese, English, French, Russian and Spanish) and bear a reference code consisting of the number for the session, the abbreviation EX and the serial number of the document. The agenda is numbered 1 in this series (for example, for the 195th session of the Board, 195 EX/1). It should be noted that all the reports of subsidiary bodies (commissions and committees) are issued in the main series; since the 132nd session (1989) these reports, with the exception of the CR Committee, contain only draft decisions (131 EX/Decision 9.5);
  - 2. the *decisions* of the Board, which are published in the month following the session, under the reference code EX/Decisions (for example, the decisions of the 195th session bear the reference code 195 EX/Decisions). The order of items in this document corresponds to that of the agenda. When a question has been examined in a commission or a committee the reference code of that body's report is given after the title of the corresponding item. The summary records of the meeting at which the decision on the item in question was adopted is indicated below each decision;
  - 3. a number of *information documents*, which do not call for any action on the part of the Board, are issued under the reference code EX/INF and are published in English and French only. This code is used, for instance, for the timetable of work of the session and the preliminary draft agenda for the following session. It is also used for information documents intended for subsidiary bodies, the appropriate abbreviation being inserted (for example, EX/PX/INF for the Programme and External Relations Commission, EX/FA/INF for the Finance and Administrative Commission, EX/SP/INF for the Special Committee);
  - 4. *draft decisions* submitted by Members of the Board are issued under the reference code EX/PLEN/DR... when they are submitted in plenary meeting, and EX/PX/DR... or EX/FA/DR... when they are submitted in a commission; in the case of committees, the appropriate abbreviation is inserted;
  - 5. the *summary records* (issued only for plenary meetings) are prepared in the six working languages of the Board. A summary of speeches made in Arabic, Chinese, Russian or Spanish is published in the original language, followed by a translation into English or French. These summary records are published in provisional form under the reference code EX/SR... and are distributed to Members as they are published, for amendment if necessary. They are then issued in a single document that forms the definitive version of the summary records for the session.

Annex — Duration of sessions and composition of the Board since 1946

Year	Conference	Number of Executive Board sessions	Duration (calendar days) <sup>1</sup>	Number of Member States	Number of Executive Board Members
1946	1 C/	1	15	28	18
1947	2 C/	4	36	36	18
1948	3 C/	8	56	44	18
1949	4 C/	5	44	51	18
1950	5 C/	6	68	59	18
1951	6 C/	4	58	64	18
1952	7 C/	4	77	65	20
1953	_	4	43		20
1954	8 C/	4	85 <b>128</b>	72	22
1955	_	2	30		22
1956	9 C/	4	72 <b>102</b>	80	24
1957	_	3	66		24
1958	10 C/	4	117 <b>183</b>	81	24
1959	_	2	39		24
1960	11 C/	3	90 <b>129</b>	99	24
1961		2	58		24
1962	12 C/	4	90 <b>148</b>	113	30
1963	_	2	56		30
1964	13 C/	3	88 <b>144</b>	117	30
1965	_	2	64		30
1966	14 C/	$\overline{4}$	82 <b>146</b>	120	30
1967		2	46		30
1968	15 C/	4	101 <b>147</b>	125	34
1969	_	2	45		34
1970	16 C/	2 3	104 <b>149</b>	125	34

Theetings of the committees before the sessions are not included.

N.B. From the 2002-2003 biennium, the duration of the General Conference is not included.

Year	Conference	Number of Executive Board sessions	Duration (calendar days) <sup>1</sup>	Number of Member States	Number of Executive Board Members
1971	_	2	45		34
1972	17 C/	3	100	129	40
			145		
1973	_	2	48		40
1974	18 C/	3	110	133	40
			158		
1975	_	2	44		40
1976	19 C/	3	87	140	45
			131		
1977	_	2	44		45
1978	20 C/	3	114	145	45
			158		
1979	_	2	46		45
1980	21 C/	3	85	153	51*
			131		
1981	_	2	33		51
1982	_	3	59		51
1983	22 C/	3	94	161	51
			186		
1984	_	2	42	161	51
1985	23 C/	4	103	160	51**
			145		
1986	_	2	46		51***
1987	24 C/	3	94	158	51***
			140		
1988	_	2	47	158	51
1989	25 C/	3	85	161	51
			132		
1990	_	2	28	161	51
1991	26 C/	3	62	163	51
-		-	90		-
1992	_	2	29	171	51
1993	27 C/	3	57	181	51
		-	86	-	-
1994	_	2	30	183	51
1995	28 C/	3	61	184	58
		-	91	-	

<sup>\*</sup> In accordance with paragraph 3, section II, of 21 C/Resolution 18.1, the General Conference postponed until its twenty-second session, held in Paris in 1983, the election of Members of the Executive Board to the additional seats created by virtue of the amendment to the Constitution result¬ing from that resolution (paragraph 1, section I).

In fact, 50 members, following the withdrawal on 31 December 1984 of the United States of America, which was represented on the Executive Board.
 In fact, 50 members, following the withdrawal on 31 December 1985 of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland, also represented on the Executive Board.

Year	Conference	Number of Executive Board sessions	Duration (calendar days) <sup>1</sup>	Number of Member States	Number of Executive Board Members
1996	_	2	30	185	58
1997	29 C/	3	57	186	58
1998		2	<b>87</b>	186	58
1999	30 C/	3	64	188	58
1777	30 C/	3	94	100	30
2000	_	2	29	188	58
2001	31 C/	3	49	188	58
			78		
2002	_	2	21	188	58
2003	32 C/	3	24	190	58
			45		
2004	_	2	22	190	58
2005	33 C/	3	23	191	58
			45		
2006	_	2	22	191	58
2007	34 C/	3	23	193	58
			45		
2008	_	2	27	193	58
2009	35 C/	3	24 <b>51</b>	193	58
2010	,	2	21	193	58
2010	36 C/	3	29	193	58
2011	30 C/	3	50	193	36
2012		2	20	195	58
2013	37 C/	4	25	195	58
			45		
2014	=	2	20	195	58
2015	38 C/	3	20 <b>40</b>	195	58

<sup>1</sup> Meetings of the committees before the sessions are not included.

### В.

### SPECIAL COMMITTEE

### I. BACKGROUND AND TERMS OF REFERENCE

- 1. Several times in the past, particularly from 1956 onwards, the Executive Board on its own initiative or at the request of the General Conference turned its attention to the questions of its responsibilities and its methods of work or those of the two other organs of UNESCO, the General Conference and the Secretariat. On those occasions the Board considered it desirable to instruct a subsidiary body to carry out an initial study on these questions and to draft reports that would provide it with a basis for discussion.
- 2. The *Ad Hoc Committee* was first set up in 1956 and completed its work the following year, at the time of the 48th session of the Executive Board.
- 3. At the time of the 57th session, following the meeting of the Bureau on 19 and 20 September 1960, the Chairperson of the Executive Board sent a letter to members on 27 September 1960 suggesting that the Board make a general study of the relations between the main organs of UNESCO: the General Conference, the Executive Board and the Secretariat.
- 4. The Board, having examined that letter (57 EX/23) and a draft resolution submitted by the Chairperson, adopted 57 EX/Decision 12.2 for transmission to the 58th session relating to the 'Examination by the Executive Board of the constitutional responsibilities of the Organization and the relationships of the General Conference, the Executive Board and the Secretariat (57 EX/23) and decided to establish a working party to consider this question and other related matters taking such practical measures as may be necessary so as to enable the Executive Board to submit definite recommendations for the approval of the General Conference at its 12th session' (57 EX/SR.13, 18).
- 5. At its 58th session (December 1960) the Executive Board, on the basis of the above-mentioned decision, decided to set up an *Ad Hoc Working Party* to examine the constitutional responsibilities of the Organization and the relations between the General Conference, the Executive Board and the Secretariat (58 EX/Decision 5).
- 6. A committee established by the Board in 1960 has been in continuous existence ever since, although under various names (*Ad Hoc* Working Party, Special Committee on the Methods of Work of the Organization, Special Committee, etc.).

- 7. Until 1966 this Committee was responsible mainly for reviewing the operation and methods of work of the organs of UNESCO and proposing improvements that would enable them to perform their tasks and fulfil their responsibilities more effectively. It also carried out preliminary studies to enable the Board to submit recommendations to the General Conference on related subjects, such as elections to the Executive Board.
- 8. However it was in 1967 that the *Ad Hoc* Committee, in view of the increasingly heavy and complex workload of the Board a work-load that, clearly, was bound to increase in the future reached the conclusion that it was becoming indispensable for the Board to contemplate certain changes in its methods of work, and that these changes of method should include measures to delegate certain preparatory tasks, though not responsibilities (77 EX/Ad Hoc 17 and 77 EX/2, Annex I, paragraphs 68 to 70).
- 9. The general view of the Committee members was that in order to lighten the work-load of the Board it was not enough to delegate tasks to the permanent commissions, and the main idea to emerge was that, on an experimental basis, a relatively small subsidiary body should be set up, comprising between 12 and 15 members (77 EX/2, paragraphs 44 to 54).
- On the basis of the Committee's report (77 EX/2) the Board decided at its 77th session (October-November 1967) to form, on an experimental basis, a Special Committee, with the following terms of reference (77 EX/Decision 3.1, III, 6(b), 7 and 8):

"6 (b)...

- (i) to study, in depth, the important matters regarding the execution of the programme arising out of the Director-General's periodical reports and other similar relevant reports relating to past activities, in particular, inspection reports emanating from UNESCO or from the United Nations to the extent that they affect UNESCO, evaluation reports, final reports on UNDP projects carried out by UNESCO, reports on decisions taken within the United Nations system affecting the execution of UNESCO's programme but which do not call for early action by the Board, it being understood that the results of the Board's intensi¬fied examination of the execution of the programme made possible by this preparatory study should be conveyed to the General Conference within the framework of the Board's comments on the Director-General's reports, which the Chairperson of the Executive Board presents to the General Conference;
- (ii) to carry out such studies regarding the methods of work of the Organization as have hitherto been carried out by the Special Committee (*Ad Hoc* Committee) and that may arise in the future;
- $(iii) \ \ to \ undertake \ preparatory \ work \ on \ the \ arrangements \ for \ sessions \ of \ the \ General \ Conference; \ and$
- (iv) to report to the Executive Board on its work as set forth above;
- 7. *Decides* that the new Special Committee thus established will have the same membership as the Special Committee to study the Methods of Work of the Organization (*Ad Hoc* Committee)<sup>1</sup> set up at its 75th session;

<sup>1. 13</sup> members.

- 8. *Decides* further to assign to the Committee, for 1968, the terms of reference defined in paragraph 6(b) (ii) and (iii) of this resolution, on the understanding that the Committee as constituted by the Board in 1969-1970 would, as from 1969, assume all the functions mentioned in paragraph 6 (b)'.
- 11. As will be seen these terms of reference included various major innovations in the methods of work of the Board, among them the in-depth study of the Director-General's annual report on the activities of the Organization and the examination of inspection reports emanating from UNESCO or from the United Nations.
- 12. The various studies undertaken by the earlier committees certainly produced results, and the action taken or recommended in consequence by the Board has demonstrated the usefulness of their work.
- 13. However, it may be considered that the establishment of the Special Committee, an organ for deliberation and study, as it exists today, dates from the 77th session (October-November 1967).
- 14. The General Conference, at its 15th session, accepted the proposals put forward by the *Ad Hoc* Committee and approved by the Board at its 77th session (15 C/Resolution 33.3), and the Executive Board, at its 81st session, also taking account of 77 EX/Decision 3.1 III, set up a Special Committee of 16 members (81 EX/Decision 6.1). At its 82nd session (82 EX/Decision 3.1) it approved the terms of reference of that Committee.
- 15. Since then, the Special Committee has been constituted, at the same time as the other subsidiary organs of the Board, at the first session of the Board held after the close of the General Conference. Finally, at the 96th session of the Board (November 1974) the Special Committee became a permanent committee of the Board, and its Chairperson became a member of the Bureau of the Board (96 EX/Decision 4 Amendments to the Rules of Procedure of the Board).
- 16. At its 123rd session (November 1985), the Executive Board decided that the Special Committee shall be composed of 18 members, three from each electoral group and shall continue to meet immediately before each regular session of the Executive Board (123 EX/Decision 7.1).
- 17. The Board, at its 173rd session (October 2005), having established its Special Committee, decided that the Committee should meet only as needed and for the time necessary to fulfil the duties required of it by the Executive Board (173 EX/Decision 1.1).
- 18. The Board at its 178th session (November 2007), having established its Special Committee decided to authorize the Chairperson of the Executive Board, in consultation with the Chairperson of the Special Committee, to identify future items that fall within the Special Committee's terms of reference, for examination at future sessions.

19. The Board at its 183rd session (November 2009), having established its Special Committee, decided in the light of Recommendation R.19(i) of 33 C/Resolution 92 concerning the report by the ad hoc working group on relations between the three organs of UNESCO and which had been appropriately implemented (179 EX/Decision 18 and 35 C/Resolution 100), that the Special Committee should continue to meet only as needed and for the time necessary to fulfil the duties required of it by the Executive Board.

At its 188th session (November 2011), the Executive Board, having established its Special Committee, gave it the following terms of reference (188 EX/Decision 10):

### 'The Executive Board,

- 1. Recalling its previous decisions concerning the terms of reference of the Special Committee,
- Decides that:
  - (a) the Special Committee shall comprise 18 members, that is to say three for each electoral group;
  - (b) in the light of recommendation R.19(i) of 33 C/Resolution 92 concerning relations between the three organs of UNESCO, which was approved by the General Conference at its 33rd session and which has been appropriately implemented (179 EX/Decision 18 and 35 C/Resolution 100), the Special Committee (SP) should continue to meet only as needed and for the time necessary to fulfil the duties required of it by the Executive Board;
  - (c) in the light of 174 EX/Decision 20, the Chair of the Executive Board is authorized, in consultation with the Chair of the Special Committee, to identify future items that fall within the Special Committee's terms of reference, for examination at future sessions;
- 3. Also decides to refer to the Special Committee for consideration and the preparation of reports thereon:
  - (a) questions pertaining to the functioning of the Secretariat, in particular, those pertaining to evaluation, internal control, oversight and accountability systems and mechanisms;
  - (b) relations with the United Nations Joint Inspection Unit (JIU), and reports prepared by the Joint Inspection Unit that are not referred to the commissions of the Executive Board;
  - (c) methods of work of the General Conference and the Executive Board, including those of their commissions and committees;
  - (d) any other questions that the Executive Board may refer to it."
- 20. At its 193rd session (November 2013), the Executive Board, having established its Special Committee, gave it the following terms of reference (193 EX/Decision 7):

#### 'The Executive Board.

- 1. Recalling its previous decisions concerning the terms of reference of the Special Committee,
- 2. Decides that:
  - (a) the Special Committee shall comprise 18 members, that is to say three for each electoral group;
  - (b) in the light of 192 EX/Decision 16 (VII), the Special Committee will meet once a year as appropriate;

- Also decides to refer to the Special Committee for consideration and the preparation of reports thereon:
  - (a) questions pertaining to the functioning of the Secretariat, in particular, those pertaining to evaluation, internal control, oversight a nd accountability systems and mechanisms;
  - (b) relations with the United Nations Joint Inspection Unit (JIU), and reports prepared by the Joint Inspection Unit that are not referred to the commissions of the Executive Board;
  - (c) methods of work of the General Conference and the Executive Board, including those of their commissions and committees;
  - (d) any other questions that the executive Board may refer to it.'
- 21. At its 198th session (November 2015), the Executive Board, having established its Special Committee, gave it the following terms of reference (198 EX/Decision 6 (I)

"The Executive Board.

- 1. Recalling its previous decisions concerning the terms of reference of the Special Committee,
- 2. Decides that:
  - (a) the Special Committee shall comprise 18 members, that is to say three for each electoral group;
  - (b) in the light of 192 EX/Decision 16 (VII), the Special Committee will meet once a year as appropriate;
- Also decides to refer to the Special Committee for consideration and the preparation of reports thereon:
  - questions pertaining to the functioning of the Secretariat, in particular, those pertaining to evaluation, internal control, oversight and accountability systems and mechanisms;
  - (b) relations with the United Nations Joint Inspection Unit (JIU), and reports prepared by the Joint Inspection Unit that are not referred to the commissions of the Executive Board;
  - methods of work of the General Conference and the Executive Board, including those of their commissions and committees;
  - (d) any other questions that the Executive Board may refer to it."
- 22. The following is a list of the committees (special or *ad hoc*) established since 1957 and the studies which they have undertaken.

# II. LIST OF SPECIAL COMMITTEES AND STUDIES UNDERTAKEN BY THEM SINCE 1957<sup>1</sup>

		Reports	Decisions
	: AD HOC COMMITTEE nembers; Chairperson: Mr Akira Matsui (Japan))		46 EX/Dec. 2
I.	Revision of the Rules of Procedure of the Board	47 EX/2 and Add.	47 EX/Dec. 4.1
П.	Organization and methods of the Board's work 47 EX/Dec. 4.1  Commissions and subsidiary bodies  Vice-Chairperson and Bureau  Deputies and advisers  Precedence  Missions and representation of the Board by the Chairperson and by other members of the Board  Procedure for private meetings  Intervals between sessions  Documentation:  communication to the Board of the Secretariat's work plans  periodicity of the Director-General's reports  presentation of the Secretariat's documents  Conduct of debates (examination of the Draft Programme and Budget)	47 EX/2 48 EX/30	47 EX/Dec. 4.1 48 EX/Dec. 5.2
III.	<ul> <li>Delegation of the Board's powers to smaller bodies</li> <li>Advisory functions of the Board on appointment to senior posts in the Secretariat and Procedure to be followed by the Board in</li> </ul>	47 EX/2	47 EX/Dec. 4.1
	accomplishing those functions	48 EX/30	48 EX/Dec. 5.2
(to ex the re and t	r-1962: AD HOC WORKING PARTY  Avamine constitutional responsibilities of the Organization and elationships of the General Conference, the Executive Board the Secretariat) (12 members; Chairperson: Sir Ben Bowen Thomas and Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland))		57 EX/Dec. 12.2 58 EX/Dec. 5
I.	General Conference  - Frequency of sessions  - Two-year timetable (preparation and examination of the programme and budget)  - Suggestions for future programmes	61 EX/2 (final report)	61 EX/Dec. 5.1

<sup>1</sup> For a list of in-depth studies undertaken by the Committee see: 124 EX/SP/INF.1 and 129 EX/SP/INF.1.

		Reports	Decisions
	<ul> <li>Form and content of the Draft Programme and Budget: work plans</li> <li>Methods of associating the best professional advice with the preparation and discussion of programmes</li> <li>Travel expenses of delegates</li> <li>Time-limit on speeches</li> <li>Organ to deal with draft resolutions</li> <li>Documents</li> <li>Other measures to lighten the work of the General Conference</li> </ul>		
II.	Executive Board	61 EX/2	61 EX/Dec. 5.2
	<ul> <li>Size of the Executive Board</li> <li>Composition</li> <li>Frequency of sessions</li> <li>Subsidiary organs (commissions)</li> <li>Reports by the Director-General on the activities of the Organization</li> <li>Financial questions: <ul> <li>transfer of funds</li> <li>progress reports on the trends of expenditure</li> <li>non-governmental organizations: use of subventions</li> </ul> </li> <li>Amendments to Rules of Procedure</li> <li>Regulation of speeches</li> <li>Observations and recommendations on the proposed programme and budget</li> <li>Form and content of the Board's working documents</li> <li>Association of non-members with the work of the Executive Board</li> <li>Procedure for consultations regarding appointments to posts in the Secretariat</li> </ul>	I	
(to e. UNE	s-1964: SPECIAL COMMITTEE  xamine the functions and responsibilities of the organs of SCO – Ad Hoc Committee)  nembers; Chairperson: Mr Rodolfo Barón Castro (El Salvador))		65 EX/Dec. 5.1
I.	General Conference  - Sovereignty of the General Conference  - Rights of delegations  - Frequency of General Conference sessions  - Method of handling draft resolutions  - Rule 78 of the Rules of Procedure  - Method of handling administrative matters  - Travel expenses of delegates  - Time-limit on speeches	67 EX/9 (Final Report)	67 EX/Dec. 3.6

		Reports	Decisions
II.	Executive Board	67 EX/9	67 EX/Dec. 3.6
	<ul> <li>Membership</li> <li>Reports by the Director-General</li> <li>Consultation regarding:</li> <li>appointments to Secretariat</li> <li>structure of the Secretariat</li> <li>Functions relating to the proposed programme and budget</li> </ul>		
III.	Proposed programme and budget	67 EX/9	67 EX/Dec. 3.6
	<ul> <li>Presentation of the proposed programme and budget (distinction between 'continuing activities' and 'new activities')</li> <li>Consideration</li> <li>Statutory definition of UNESCO's continuing programmes</li> <li>Modification of the order of priority of discussion</li> <li>Standards and timetable for the preparation of the programme and budget</li> <li>Timetable for the preparation of the programme and budget during the 1965-1966 biennium</li> </ul>		
IV.	Overloading of the administrative machinery (of the three organs of UNESCO)	67 EX/9	67 EX/Dec. 3.6
(on the	1966: SPECIAL COMMITTEE e methods of work of the Organization – Ad Hoc Committee) embers; Chairperson: Mr Hilding Eek (Sweden))		70 EX/Dec. 6
I.	General Conference  General items  General debate  Programme Commission (subcommissions)  Methods of dealing with draft resolutions:  in the General Conference  in the Programme Commission  Long-term planning  Proposals concerning future programmes  Travel expenses of delegates  14th session	71 EX/12 72 EX/10	71 EX/Dec. 5.1 72 EX/Dec. 6.1
		72 EX/10	72 EX/Dec. 6.1

		Reports	Decisions
	<ul> <li>Organization of work:</li> <li>Programme Commission: methods of work</li> <li>preparation of the agenda</li> <li>budget ceiling</li> <li>timetable of meetings</li> <li>Rule 78 of the Rules of Procedure</li> <li>role of the Reports Committee</li> </ul>		
Π.	Draft Programme and Budget	71 EX/12 72 EX/10	71 EX/Dec. 5.1 72 EX/Dec. 6.1
	<ul><li>Presentation of document 14 C/5</li><li>Timetable for the preparation of document 15 C/5</li></ul>		
III.	Executive Board	72 EX/10	72 EX/Dec. 6.1
	<ul><li>Membership</li><li>Sessions</li></ul>		
IV.	Other business	72 EX/10	
	<ul><li>National Commissions</li><li>Permanent delegations</li></ul>		
(on th	n-1968: SPECIAL COMMITTEE  the methods of work of the Organization – Ad Hoc Committee)  the members; Chairperson: Dame Mary Guillan Smieton  the Mingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland))		75 EX/Dec. 6.1
I.	General Conference	76 EX/2 77 EX/2 77 EX/Ad Hoc/10 78 EX/2	76 EX/Dec. 3.1 77 EX/Dec. 3.1 78 EX/Dec. 3.1, 6.2
	General items	10 LAI2	
	<ul> <li>Duration, periodicity and time of future sessions</li> <li>Methods of work of the Administrative Commission</li> <li>Records of commissions and committees</li> <li>Reports Committee</li> <li>Presentation and consideration of the C/5 document</li> </ul>		
	15th session	76 EX/2 and Add. 78 EX/2	76 EX/Dec. 3.1 76 EX/Dec. 6.2

		Reports	Decisions
	<ul> <li>Questionnaires to Member States</li> <li>General debate</li> <li>Programme Commission: <ul> <li>methods of work</li> <li>examination of the C/5 document</li> <li>discussion of the future programme</li> </ul> </li> </ul>		
II.	Executive Board  - Functions and responsibilities of the Board: - delegation of certain tasks - subsidiary organs - functioning of the commissions  - Composition: - number of members - length of term of office of members - electoral groups - draft amendments (Constitution, Rules of Procedure, Rules for the Conduct of Elections by Secret Ballot) - methods of voting at the General Conference for elections to the Executive Board	77 EX/2 78 EX/2 and Add.	77 EX/Dec. 3.1 78 EX/Dec. 3.1
III.	Long-term planning of the activities of the Organization	78 EX/2	78 EX/Dec. 3.1-III
IV.	Proposal concerning the establishment of an Advisory Council	78 EX/2	78 EX/Dec. 3.2
V.	Reports by the Director-General  - Periodicity - Structure and content - Method of discussion by the Board - Comments by the Board to the General Conference - Study in depth	77 EX/2	77 EX/Dec. 3.1-II, and III-6
	-1970: SPECIAL COMMITTEE nembers; Chairperson: Mr Fûad Sarrûf (Lebanon))		81 EX/Dec. 6 82 EX/Dec. 3.1
I.	General Conference	84 EX/2	84 EX/Dec. 3.1 84 EX/Dec. 6.2

Decisions

Reports

		reports	20010115
П.	Organization of the work of the 16th session  Procedure for examination of the long-term outline plan  Programme Commission:  procedure for examination of the Draft Programme and Budget and future programme  recommendations of the Executive Board on the C/5 document  procedure for dealing with draft resolutions  Resolutions Committee  examination of sexennial review of activities of NGOs  number of subcommissions  evaluation of the Commission's activities  Administrative Commission  General policy debate  Comments by the Executive Board on the Director-General's reports  Documentation  Procedural and organizational questions  Duration of the session; draft timetable of work  Timetable for the preparation of document 17 C/5	83 EX/2	83 EX/Dec. 3.1
11.	Executive Board	63 EA/2	63 EA/Dec. 5.1
	<ul> <li>Method of election and duration of term of office of members of the Executive Board</li> <li>Methods of work of the Finance and Administrative Commission</li> </ul>		
III.	Reports by the Director-General on the activities of the Organization  Printed reports	82 EX/3 84 EX/2 84 EX/4	82 EX/Dec. 4.1.1, 4.1.2 84 EX/Dec. 3.1 and 4.1.1, 4.1.2
	<ul> <li>Printed reports</li> <li>Printed report for 1968:</li> <li>study in depth of major issues</li> <li>Printed report for 1969:</li> </ul>		
	idem  - Study of the advisability of maintaining the current practice concerning the preparation of the interim report by the Director-General on the activities of the Organization during the first six months of the second year of the biennium		

		Reports	Decisions
	.1972: SPECIAL COMMITTEE embers; Chairperson: Mr Alberto Wagner de Reyna (Peru))		86 EX/Dec. 5 87 EX/Dec. 3.2
I.	Functions, responsibilities and methods of work of the organs of UNESCO	88 EX/2 89 EX/2	88 EX/Dec. 3.1-III 89 EX/Dec. 3.1-III
II.	General Conference		
	<ul> <li>Procedure concerning the invitation of international non- governmental organizations in category 'C' to the sessions of the General Conference</li> </ul>	88 EX/2	88 EX/Dec. 3.1-V
	<ul> <li>Organization of the work of the 17th session:</li> <li>recommendations of the Executive Board on the Six-Year Medium-Term Plan (17 C/4) and on the Draft Programme and Budget for 1973-1974 (17 C/5)</li> <li>general policy debate</li> <li>vote on the budget ceiling</li> <li>consideration of the programme by commissions (establishment of five Programme Commissions)</li> </ul>	89 EX/2	89 EX/Dec. 3.1 89 EX/Dec. 6.2
III.	Executive Board		
	<ul> <li>Method of election and duration of term of office of members of the Executive Board</li> </ul>	88 EX/2	88 EX/Dec. 3.1-II
IV.	Submission of reports by Member States and method of their examination by the Organization	88 EX/2	88 EX/Dec. 3.1-IV
V.	Drawing up of guidelines concerning the form and content of document C/4 and its relation with document C/5	88 EX/2	88 EX/Dec. 3.1-VII
VI.	Reports by the Director-General on the activities of the Organization		
	<ul> <li>Guidelines (nature of the reports and method of their examination by the Board)</li> </ul>	88 EX/2	88 EX/Dec. 3.1-VI
	<ul><li>Printed report for 1970: study in depth</li></ul>	87 EX/6	87 EX/Dec. 4.1.1, 4.1.2
	<ul><li>Printed report for 1971:</li><li>choice of topics for study in depth</li><li>study in depth</li></ul>	88 EX/2 89 EX/9	88 EX/Dec. 3.1.1 89 EX/Dec. 4.1.1, 4.1.2 90 EX/Dec. 3.1
	- Topics to be studied in depth in the printed report for 1972	90 EX/2	
VII.	United Nations Joint Inspection Unit  - Reports by the United Nations Joint Inspection Unit	87 EX/3 88 EX/34 89 EX/4 90 EX/3	87 EX/Dec. 3.2.1 88 EX/Dec. 3.2.1 89 EX/Dec. 3.2.1 90 EX/Dec. 3.2.1

	Reports	Decisions
<ul> <li>Submission by the Director-General of an annual report on follow-up action on the major recommendations of the inspectors accepted by the Director-General and the Executive Board</li> </ul>	88 EX/34	88 EX/Dec. 3.2.1-II
1973-1974: SPECIAL COMMITTEE (20 members; plus ex-officio members: Chairpersons of the two Commissions; Chairperson: Mr Napoléon Leblanc (Canada))		91 EX/Dec. 7.1 91 EX/Dec. 8 92 EX/Dec. 3.1.1
I. Functions, terms of reference and methods of work of the organs of UNESCO		
General Conference  - Organization of the work of the 18th session:  - general policy debate  - Programme Commissions (five)  - terms of reference of Commission V  - timetable of commissions  - Resolutions Committee  - procedure for the election of members of international councils sponsored by UNESCO	94 EX/3	94 EX/Dec. 3.2 94 EX/Dec. 6.2
- Future sessions:  - methods of work: in depth study to be continued  - use of the services of international councils sponsored by UNESCO in the preparation of programmes  Executive Board	94 EX/3	94 EX/Dec. 3.2
Status of members of the Board	92 EX/2	92 EX/Dec. 3.1.1-II
<ul> <li>Preliminary consideration of the draft amendments to the Constitution and to the Rules of Procedure of the General Conference in pursuance of 17 C/Resolution 13.4 (Proposal by Sweden)</li> </ul>	94 EX/4	94 EX/Dec. 3.3 95 EX/Dec. 3.8
- Structure of the Board	92 EX/2 95 EX/3 Add.	92 EX/Dec. 3.1.1-III 95 EX/Dec. 3.5
<ul> <li>Functions and responsibilities of the Board</li> </ul>	92 EX/2	92 EX/Dec. 3.1.1-II and III
<ul> <li>Role in evaluation</li> <li>Bureau of the Board</li> <li>Special Committee</li> <li>Study of the contributions that could be requested from permanent delegates</li> </ul>	94 EX/2 92 EX/2 92 EX/2 92 EX/2 94 EX/2	94 EX/Dec. 3.1.1-I 92 EX/Dec. 3.1.1-III 92 EX/Dec. 3.1.1-III 92 EX/Dec. 3.1.1-III 92 EX/Dec. 3.1.1-III 94 EX/Dec. 3.1.2 95 EX/Dec. 3.7

		Reports	Decisions
	<ul> <li>Study of the problems of establishing the Board's calendar for</li> </ul>	92 EX/2	92 EX/Dec. 3.1.1-III
	each biennium in its interrelationship with the timetable of the	94 EX/2	
	Secretariat and of the General Conference (in accordance with the relationships between C/4 and C/5)	95 EX/3	95 EX/Dec. 3.4
	<ul> <li>Setting up of a working group to continue the systematic and</li> </ul>	92 EX/2	92 EX/Dec. 3.1.1-III
	critical analysis of the functions of the Board  – Methods of work:	93 EX/2	93 EX/Dec. 3.1
	- review by the Executive Board of its methods of work with	92 EX/2	92 EX/Dec. 3.1.2
	regard to the detailed examination of the Draft Programme and	93 EX/2	93 EX/Dec. 3.2
	Budget and to the execution of the programme	94 EX/7	94 EX/Dec. 3.4
	- subsidiary committees and working groups	92 EX/2	92 EX/Dec. 3.1.1-II
		94 EX/2	94 EX/Dec. 3.1.1-II
	- possible establishment of a third commission	94 EX/2	94 EX/Dec. 3.1.1-III
		95 EX/3 Add.	95 EX/Dec. 3.6
	- special rapporteurs	92 EX/2	92 EX/Dec. 3.1.1-II
		94 EX/2	94 EX/Dec. 3.1.1-II
	<ul> <li>information-gathering missions (by one or more members of the Board) to facilitate appraisal</li> </ul>	94 EX/2	94 EX/Dec. 3.1.1-II
	<ul> <li>procedure for the consideration of important and complex questions</li> </ul>	94 EX/2	94 EX/Dec. 3.1.1-II
	- documentation (reduction of volume and improvement	92 EX/2	92 EX/Dec. 3.1.1-III
	of presentation)	94 EX/2	94 EX/Dec. 3.1.1-II
	- delegation of powers to the Chairperson of the Board	94 EX/2	94 EX/Dec. 3.1.1-II
	- briefing prior to business	94 EX/2	94 EX/Dec. 3.1.1-II
	- introduction of items in the commissions	94 EX/2	94 EX/Dec. 3.1.1-II
	- representation of the Director-General	94 EX/2	94 EX/Dec. 3.1.1-II
	- timetable of the meetings	94 EX/2	94 EX/Dec. 3.1.1-II
II.	Medium-term outline plan and Draft Programme and Budget		
	- Guidelines concerning the form and character of the medium-	92 EX/2	92 EX/Dec. 3.1.3
	term outline plan (C/4) and study of the relationship between this	95 EX/3	95 EX/Dec. 3.3
	document and the Draft Programme and Budget (C/5)		and 3.4
III.	Reports by the Director-General on the activities of the Organization		
	<ul><li>Printed report for 1972: study in depth</li></ul>	92 EX/11	92 EX/Dec. 4.1.1, 4.1.2
	<ul> <li>Designation of rapporteurs for each of the activities selected for study in depth in future reports</li> <li>Printed report for 1973:</li> </ul>	92 EX/11	92 EX/Dec. 4.1.2
	- choice of topics for study in depth and designation of rapporteurs	93 EX/7	93 EX/Dec. 4.1.1
	<ul><li>study in depth</li><li>Printed report for 1974:</li></ul>	94 EX/5 Add.	94 EX/Dec. 4.1.2
	- choice of topics for study in depth	95 EX/2	95 EX/Dec. 3.1

		Reports	Decisions
	<ul> <li>Form and periodicity of the report by the Director-General on the activities of the Organization (recommendation to the General Conference: biennial report)</li> </ul>	92 EX/11 93 EX/7 94 EX/5	92 EX/Dec. 4.1.2 93 EX/Dec. 4.1.2 94 EX/Dec. 4.1.3
IV.	United Nations Joint Inspection Unit  Reports by the Joint Inspection Unit	92 EX/3 94 EX/9 95 EX/5	92 EX/Dec. 3.2 94 EX/Dec. 3.5.1 95 EX/Dec. 3.9.1
(22 m Comn Chair N.B.	1976: SPECIAL COMMITTEE  embers; plus ex-officio members: Chairpersons of the two nissions; person: Mr Léon Boissier-Palun (Benin)) The Special Committee becomes a permanent committee Board and its Chairperson a member of the Bureau		96 EX/Dec. 6
I.	Methods of work General Conference		
	<ul> <li>In-depth study of methods of work:</li> <li>periodicity and duration of sessions</li> <li>draft resolutions and amendments</li> <li>advisory committee/board on major world problems</li> <li>expanded role of the Executive Board during the General Conference</li> </ul> Executive Board	97 EX/4	97 EX/Dec. 3.2.1
	<ul> <li>Study of the contributions which could be requested from permanent delegates</li> <li>Programme</li> </ul>	97 EX/6	97 EX/Dec. 3.4.1
	<ul> <li>Greater use of the services of international councils sponsored by UNESCO in the work of preparing the Organization's programme</li> </ul>	97 EX/5 Add.	97 EX/Dec. 3.3.1
	Legal and practical implications of a possible change in the budget cycle	100 EX/4	97 EX/Dec. 3.5.1-5 99 EX/Dec. 3.1 100 EX/Dec. 3.1
II.	Reports by the Director-General on the activities of the Organization		100 LADCC. 3.1
	<ul> <li>Printed report for 1974:</li> <li>designation of rapporteurs</li> <li>study in depth</li> <li>Activities of the Organization in 1975:</li> </ul>	96 EX/SP/RAP/1 97 EX/2 Add.	95 EX/Dec. 3.1-II 97 EX/Dec. 3.1.1-A
	<ul><li>choice of topics and designation of rapporteurs</li><li>study in depth</li></ul>	98 EX/3 99 EX/7	97 EX/Dec. 3.1.1-D 98 EX/Dec. 5.1.1 99 EX/Dec. 5.1.1
	- Printed report for 1975-1976:		
	<ul><li>choice of topics</li><li>form and content of the report</li></ul>	100 EX/2 97 EX/2	100 EX/Dec. 5.1.1-III 97 EX/Dec. 3.1.1-E

		Reports	Decisions
	- Guidelines	99 EX/7 100 EX/2 97 EX/2 99 EX/7 100 EX/2	99 EX/Dec. 5.1.1-7 100 EX/Dec. 5.1.1-I 97 EX/Dec. 3.1.1-E 99 EX/Dec. 5.1.1-7 100 EX/Dec. 5.1.1-I and II and Annex
	<ul> <li>Detailed study of documents 98 EX/19 and Add. (Recent decisions and activities of the organizations of the United Nations system of relevance to the work of UNESCO)</li> </ul>	99 EX/27	99 EX/Dec. 7.2 and 9.1
III.	United Nations Joint Inspection Unit  - Continuation of the United Nations Joint Inspection Unit  - Reports by the United Nations Joint Inspection Unit	98 EX/2 99 EX/4 98 EX/2	98 EX/Dec. 3.1.1 99 EX/Dec. 3.2.1 98 EX/Dec. 3.1.2.1 and 3.1.2.3 99 EX/Dec. 3.3
	1978: SPECIAL COMMITTEE	100 EX/4	100 EX/Dec. 3.3.2 and 3.3.4 101 EX/Dec. 5.3 and
Chair, Chair,	embers; plus ex-officio members: persons of the two Commissions; person: Mr Joseph Ki-Zerbo (Upper Volta))		8.1
I.	Methods of work of the Organization  General Conference  Organization of the work of the Programme Commissions  General policy debate  Methods of examination of documents C/4 and C/5  Drafting and Negotiation Group  Reports of the Commissions  Vote on the budget ceiling  Submission and processing of draft resolutions  Documentation  Timetable of meetings  Composition of intergovernmental councils and committees: procedure	103 EX/8 102 EX/3	103 EX/Dec. 3.1 102 EX/Dec. 3.1
	to ensure observance of the principles of rotation and continuity Harmonization of the medium-term planning cycles and the budget cycles of the organizations of the United Nations system	104 EX/5	104 EX/Dec. 3.2
II.	Reports by the Director-General on the activities of the Organization  - Printed report for 1975-1976: - designation of rapporteurs - study in depth	103 EX/8	101 EX/Dec. 8.1-II 103 EX/Dec. 5.1.1

		Reports	Decisions
	<ul> <li>decisions taken and study carried out by the Executive Board in 1977 concerning the report by the Director-General, which might be submitted by the Chairperson of the Executive Board to the General Conference at its 20th session in the form of comments by the Board</li> </ul>	104 EX/5	104 EX/Dec. 5.1.2
	- Activities of the Organization in 1977:	102 EV/9	102 EV/D 5 1 2
	<ul> <li>selection of topics and designation of rapporteurs</li> <li>study in depth</li> </ul>	103 EX/8 105 EX/4	103 EX/Dec. 5.1.2 105 EX/Dec. 5.1.2
	- Printed report for 1977-1978:	103 EA/4	103 EA/Dec. 5.1.2
	- structure of the report	105 EX/4	105 EX/Dec. 5.1.3.1
	- selection of topics and designation of rapporteurs	105 EX/4	105 EX/Dec. 5.1.3.2
	<ul> <li>Re-examination of the form and content of the report by the Director-General, and in particular the measures which might be taken in order to harmonize it with the document setting out the major impacts, achievements, difficulties and shortfalls for each continuing programme activity, together with the methods used by the Executive Board to examine it</li> </ul>	104 EX/5	104 EX/Dec. 5.1.3
III.	United Nations Joint Inspection Unit		
	- Study of the new Statute of the Joint Inspection Unit and measures	102 EX/3	102 EX/Dec. 3.2.1
	to ensure that UNESCO will benefit from its operation	104 EX/5	104 EX/Dec. 3.4.1
	<ul> <li>Reports by the Joint Inspection Unit</li> </ul>	102 EX/3	102 EX/Dec. 3.3
		103 EX/8	103 EX/Dec. 3.3.2
		104 EX/5	104 EX/Dec. 3.4.2
		105 EX/4	105 EX/Dec. 3.3
1979	-1980: SPECIAL COMMITTEE		106 EX/Dec. 7.1-I
(30 n	nembers; plus ex-officio members:		
	rpersons of the two Commissions;		
Chai	rperson: Mr Arthur T. Porter (Sierra Leone))		
I.	Methods of work of the Organization		
	- General Conference:	109 EX/4	109 EX/Dec. 3.2.1
	- in-depth study of methods of work of the General Conference		
II.	Reports by the Director-General on the activities of the Organization		
	- Printed report for 1977-1978:		
	<ul> <li>studies in depth: overall examination of the subject with a view to the formulation of recommendations and the selection of topics for study in depth in 1979-1980</li> </ul>	107 EX/3	107 EX/Dec. 4.1.2
	- selection of topics and designation of rapporteurs	107 EX/3	107 EX/Dec. 4.1.2.21
1 Th	a Poord decided at its 112th session to increase the membership of the Committee	4- 21 (112 EV/D:-:-	- 7 2) 1 -+ i+- 1144bi +- i

<sup>1.</sup> The Board decided at its 112th session to increase the membership of the Committee to 31 (112 EX/Decision 7.3) and at its 114th session to increase the membership to 32 (114 EX/Decision 9.5).

		Reports	Decisions
	- studies in depth	108 EX/4 109 EX/4 110 EX/4	108 EX/Dec. 5.1.2 109 EX/Dec. 5.1.2 110 EX/Dec. 5.1.3
	<ul> <li>Decisions taken and studies carried out by the Executive Board in 1979 concerning the Report by the Director-General on the activities of the Organization in 1977-1978, which might be submitted by the Chairperson of the Executive Board to the General Conference at its 21st session in the form of comments by the Board</li> </ul>	109 EX/4	109 EX/Dec. 5.1.3
	<ul> <li>Decisions taken and studies carried out by the Executive Board in 1970-1980 concerning the Report by the Director-General on the activities of the Organization in 1977-1978, which might be submitted by the Chairperson of the Executive Board to the General Conference at its 21st session in the form of comments by the Board</li> <li>Printed report for 1979-1980:</li> </ul>	110 EX/4	110 EX/Dec. 5.1.4
	- structure of the report	110 EX/4	110 EX/Dec. 5.1.5
III.	United Nations Joint Inspection Unit	400 7774	100 574 5
	<ul> <li>Reports by the Joint Inspection Unit</li> </ul>	108 EX/4 109 EX/4	108 EX/Dec. 3.3.2 109 EX/Dec. 3.5
		110 EX/4	110 EX/Dec. 3.3.2
	<ul> <li>Eighth report by the Director-General on the action taken on the recommendations of the Joint Inspection Unit</li> </ul>	108 EX/4	108 EX/Dec. 3.3.1
	<ul> <li>Ninth report by the Director-General on the action taken on the recommendations of the Joint Inspection Unit</li> </ul>	110 EX/4	110 EX/Dec. 3.2.1
(30 m Chair	1983: SPECIAL COMMITTEE embers;¹ plus ex-officio members: persons of the two Commissions; person: Ms Hanne Søndergaard (Denmark))		
I.	Methods of work of the Organization  General Conference:  methods of work of the General Conference	115 EX/4	115 EX/Dec. 3.2.1
	- future presentation of C/5 documents	115 EX/4	115 EX/Dec. 3.3
	<ul> <li>Reduction of the volume of documentation for the General Conference</li> </ul>	116 EX/4	116 EX/Dec. 5.1.4
II.	Reports by the Director-General on the activities of the Organization  Printed report for 1979-1980:  studies in depth to be carried out by the Special Committee based on the Director-General's report on the activities of the Organization in 1979-1980	112 EX/4	112 EX/Dec. 4.1.2

		Reports	Decisions
	- Report by the Director-General on the activities of the Organization in 1979-1980 (22 C/3)	113 EX/5	113 EX/Dec. 5.1.3
	- Report by the Special Committee on its in-depth study of the	115 EX/4	115 EX/Dec. 5.1.2
	questions considered by it on the basis of the activities of the Organization in 1979-1980	116 EX/4	116 EX/Dec. 5.1.2
	<ul> <li>Report by the Director-General on the studies carried out, the measures taken and the results obtained in programme evaluation: statement of major impacts, achievements, difficulties and shortfalls for each continuing programme activity in 1979-1980</li> </ul>	113 EX/5	113 EX/Dec. 5.1.2
	<ul> <li>decisions taken and studies carried out by the Executive Board in 1981-1983, concerning the report by the Director-General for 1979-1980, which might be submitted by the Chairperson of the Executive Board to the 22nd session of the General Conference as comments by the Board</li> </ul>		116 EX/Dec. 5.1.3
	<ul> <li>Printed report by the Director-General on the activities of the Organization in 1981-1983 (23 C/3): structure of the report</li> </ul>	117 EX/5	117 EX/Dec. 5.1.5
III.	United Nations Joint Inspection Unit		
	<ul> <li>Reports by the Joint Inspection Unit</li> </ul>	112 EX/4	112 EX/Dec. 3.2
		114 EX/4	114 EX/Dec. 3.2
		116 EX/4	116 EX/Dec. 3.2
(33 m	1985: SPECIAL COMMITTEE embers; plus ex-officio members: Chairpersons of the two nissions; Chairperson: Mr Ivo Margan (Yugoslavia))		
I.	Methods of work of the Organization  - General Conference:  - methods of work of the General Conference  - presentation of future C/5 documents		
	<ul> <li>Criteria for considering invitations regarding the holding of sessions of the General Conference away from Headquarters, and question of the frequency of such sessions (117 EX/Decision 6.3)</li> </ul>	120 EX/6	120 EX/Dec. 3.4.1
	<ul> <li>Methods of work of the General Conference</li> <li>(4 XC/Resolution 4.01, para. 3)</li> </ul>	121 EX/3	121 EX/Dec. 3.2.1
	<ul> <li>Control and limitation of documentation</li> </ul>	120 EX/4	120 EX/Dec.3.2
	<ul> <li>Report by the Special Committee concerning ways and means of improving and simplifying the presentation of the C/5 document in order to facilitate as far as possible its examination by the Executive Board and the General Conference</li> </ul>		122 EX/Dec. 4.2

Reports by the Director-General on the activities of the Organization

- Printed report for 1981-1983:

II.

		Reports	Decisions
	<ul> <li>studies in depth to be carried out by the Special Committee on the basis of the Director-General's report on the activities of the Organization in 1981-1983: selection of topics and appointment of rapporteurs</li> </ul>	119 EX/7	119 EX/Dec. 4.1.2
	<ul> <li>decisions taken and studies carried out by the Executive Board in 1984-1985, regarding the Director-General's report on the activities of the Organization in 1981-1983, that could be submitted by the Chairperson of the Executive Board to the</li> </ul>	122 EX/12	122 EX/Dec. 5.1
III.	General Conference at its 23rd session  - Printed report by the Director-General on the activities of the Organization in 1984-1985 (24 C/3): structure of the report United Nations Joint Inspection Unit	122 EX/12	122 EX/Dec. 5.1.5
	<ul> <li>Reports by the Joint Inspection Unit</li> <li>Publications policy and practice in the United Nations system</li> <li>Cooperation between and management of libraries of the United Nations system</li> </ul>	121 EX/6 121 EX/5	121 EX/Dec. 3.3.3 121 EX/Dec. 3.3.2
	1987: SPECIAL COMMITTEE embers; Chairperson: Mr José Israel Vargas (Brazil))		
I.	Methods of work of the Organization  - Executive Board  - Examination of the aims and content of future in-depth studies, the relationship of these studies with the Organization's evaluation system and medium-term planning, and the modalities of their implementation	125 EX/20	125 EX/Dec. 3.5
II.	Reports by the Director-General on the activities of the Organization  Report by the Director-General on the implementation of the decisions of the Executive Board adopted on the basis of the recommendations of its Temporary Committee  Studies in depth carried out by the Special Committee on the basis of the Director-General's report on the activities of the Organization.		124 EX/Dec. 5.1.2 125 EX/Dec. 5.1.2 126 EX/Dec. 5.1.2 127 EX/Dec. 5.1.2 124 EX/Dec. 5.1.3 and 5.1.4
	<ul> <li>in 1981-1983</li> <li>Studies in depth to be carried out by the Special Committee in 1986-1987</li> <li>In-depth study conducted by the Special Committee on the basis of the Report by the Director-General on the activities of the Organization in 1984-1985</li> </ul>	124 EX/48 126 EX/19	124 EX/Dec. 5.1.3 and 5.1.4 126 EX/Dec. 5.1.3
	<ul> <li>In-depth studies conducted by the Special Committee on the basis of the Report by the Director-General on the activities of the Organization in 1984-1985</li> </ul>	127 EX/25	127 EX/Dec. 5.1.6
	Report on the results obtained through decentralization	125 EX/20	125 EX/Dec. 3.3

		Reports	Decisions
	<ul> <li>Report on a possible plan for using modern technology in the exchange of information between Headquarters and field units</li> </ul>	125 EX/20	125 EX/Dec. 3.4
	- Evaluation work accomplished in 1986-1987	127 EX/25	127 EX/Dec. 3.4
	<ul> <li>Statement and evaluation of major achievements, impacts, difficulties and shortfalls in the implementation of the programme in 1986-1987</li> </ul>	127 EX/25	127 EX/Dec. 5.1.3
	<ul> <li>Decisions taken and studies conducted by the Executive Board in 1986-1987, concerning the Report by the Director-General on the activities of the Organization in 1984-1985 that might be submitted by the Chairperson of the Executive Board, as comments by the Board, to the General Conference at its 24th session</li> </ul>	127 EX/25	127 EX/Dec. 5.1.5
	<ul> <li>Printed Report by the Director-General on the activities of the Organization in 1986-1987 (25 C/3): structure of the report</li> </ul>	127 EX/25	127 EX/Dec. 5.1.7
III.	United Nations Joint Inspection Unit  Reports by the Joint Inspection Unit		
	<ul> <li>Drug abuse control activities in the United Nations system (JIU/REP/84/16)</li> </ul>	124 EX/48	124 EX/Dec. 3.3.2
	<ul> <li>United Nations development system support to the implementation of the Buenos Aires Plan of Action on Technical Cooperation among Developing Countries (JIU/REP/85/3)</li> </ul>	124 EX/48	124 EX/Dec. 3.3.3
	<ul> <li>Report on the United Nations Transport and Communications Decade in Africa (JIU/REP/85/4)</li> </ul>	124 EX/48	124 EX/Dec. 3.3.4
	<ul> <li>Contribution of the United Nations system organizations to the conservation and management of the cultural and natural heritage in Africa (JIU/REP/85/5)</li> </ul>	124 EX/48	124 EX/Dec. 3.3.5
	<ul> <li>United Nations technical cooperation in Central America and the Caribbean: Volume II – The Caribbean (JIU/REP/85/6)</li> </ul>	126 EX/19	126 EX/Dec. 3.3
	<ul> <li>Status of internal evaluation in organizations of the United Nations system (JIU/REP/85/10), and third report on evaluation in the United Nations system: integration and use (JIU/REP/85/11)</li> </ul>	126 EX/19	126 EX/Dec. 3.3
	<ul> <li>Field representation of organizations of the United Nations system: structure and coordination (JIU/REP/86/1)</li> </ul>	126 EX/19	126 EX/Dec. 3.3
	<ul> <li>Cooperation between the United Nations and the League of Arab States (JIU/REP/86/3)</li> </ul>	126 EX/19	126 EX/Dec. 3.3
	<ul> <li>Management of interpretation services in the United Nations system (JIU/REP/86/5)</li> </ul>	126 EX/19	126 EX/Dec. 3.3
	<ul> <li>Cash management in the United Nations and four Specialized Agencies (FAO, ILO, UNESCO, WHO) (JIU/REP/86/6)</li> </ul>	126 EX/19	126 EX/Dec. 3.3, 3.3.8 and 8.4

	Reports	Decisions
1988-1989: SPECIAL COMMITTEE (18 members; Chairperson: Mr Mohamed Fathallah El-Khatib (Egypt))		
<ul> <li>I. Methods of work of the Organization</li> <li>General Conference</li> <li>Possibility of streamlining and simplifying the agenda and workin procedures of the General Conference</li> <li>Executive Board</li> <li>Amendment to Rules 12.1 and 16.2 of the Rules of Procedure of</li> </ul>	ng 130 EX/19 132 EX/4	130 EX/Dec. 3.3.1
the Executive Board	102 214 1	102 212 2001 01112
<ul> <li>II. Reports by the Director-General on the activities of the Organization</li> <li>Report by the Director-General on the implementation of the decisions of the Executive Board adopted on the basis of the recommendations of its Temporary Committee</li> </ul>	129 EX/36 130 EX/7 and Corr. 131 EX/8 132 EX/6	129 EX/Dec. 5.1.2 130 EX/Dec. 5.1.2 131 EX/Dec. 5.1.2 132 EX/Dec. 5.1.2
<ul> <li>In-depth studies to be conducted by the Special Committee in 1988-1989 on the basis of the Report by the Director-General on the activities of the Organization in 1986-1987 (25 C/3): choice of subjects and appointment of rapporteurs</li> </ul>	129 EX/36	129 EX/Dec. 5.1.3
<ul> <li>Initial conclusions concerning the in-depth studies to be conducted by the Special Committee in 1988-1989 on the basis of the Report by the Director-General on the activities of the Organization in 1986-1987 (25 C/3)</li> </ul>		130 EX/Dec. 5.1.3
<ul> <li>In-depth studies carried out by the Special Committee in 1988- 1989 on the basis of the Report by the Director-General on the activities of the Organization in 1986-1987 (25 C/3)</li> </ul>	131 EX/5	131 EX/Dec. 5.1.3
<ul> <li>Report by the Director-General on UNESCO's publications policy</li> <li>Report by the Director-General on the activities of the Organization in 1988-1989 (26 C/3): structure of the report</li> </ul>	/ 129 EX/10 132 EX/4	129 EX/Dec. 5.6.1 132 EX/Dec. 5.1.3
<ul> <li>III. United Nations Joint Inspection Unit         <ul> <li>Activities of the United Nations Joint Inspection Unit and change of its name and Statute</li> <li>Technical cooperation between organizations of the United Nation and the least-developed countries (LDCs) (JIU/REP/87/5)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>		131 EX/Dec. 3.4.1
<ul> <li>A review of the use of equipment provided to technical cooperation projects in developing countries (JIU/REP/88/2)</li> <li>Contribution of the United Nations system to the preservation and management of the cultural and natural heritage in Western Asia (JIU/REP/88/5)</li> <li>Study on the representation of the organizations of the United Nations system at conferences and meetings</li> <li>Part B - the Specialized Agencies (JIU/REP/88/7)</li> </ul>	132 EX/5	132 EX/Dec. 3.3.1

		Reports	Decisions
IV.	Other business  - Review of the Financial Regulations and budgeting techniques of the Organization	130 EX/19	130 EX/Dec. 7.3
	-1991: SPECIAL COMMITTEE nembers; Chairperson: Mr Ahmed Saleh Sayyad (Yemen))		
I.	Methods of work of the Organization  – General Conference		
	<ul> <li>Recommendations aimed at improving the methods of work of the General Conference</li> </ul>	134 EX/32, Annex, Part II	134 EX/Dec. 3.1.2
	<ul> <li>Amendments to Rules 78A and 78B of the Rules of Procedure of the General Conference</li> <li>Executive Board</li> </ul>	135 EX/28, Part I	135 EX/Dec. 3.1.2
	<ul> <li>Recommendations aimed at improving the methods of work of the Executive Board</li> </ul>	134 EX/32, Annex, Part I	134 EX/Dec. 3.1.2
	<ul> <li>Report by the Special Committee's Working Group on Decentralization</li> </ul>	137 EX/30	137 EX/Dec. 3.4
II.	Reports by the Director-General on the activities of the Organization  In-depth study on decentralization  In-depth study on the organization and methods of work of UNESCO, as a member of the United Nations system,	136 EX/36 137 EX/30	136 EX/Dec. 3.3 137 EX/Dec. 3.3
	<ul> <li>in a changing world</li> <li>Report by the Director-General on the activities of the</li> <li>Organization in 1990-1991 (27 C/3): structure of the report</li> </ul>	137 EX/30	137 EX/Dec. 5.1.2
	<ul> <li>Decisions taken and studies conducted by the Executive Board in 1990-1991, concerning the Report by the Director-General on the activities of the Organization in 1988-1989, that might be submitted by the Chairperson of the Executive Board, as comments by the Board, to the General Conference at its 26th session</li> </ul>	137 EX/30	137 EX/Dec. 5.1.3
III.	United Nations Joint Inspection Unit  - Concluding report on the implementation of General Assembly resolution 32/197 concerning the restructuring of the economic and social sectors of the United Nations system (JIU/REP/89/7)  - From the optical-disc pilot project at the United Nations Office in Geneva to an optical-disc system for the United Nations (JIU/REP/89/11)	134 EX/32	134 EX/Dec. 3.4.1
	<ul> <li>Evaluation of United Nations technical cooperation project evaluation systems (JIU/REP/88/6)</li> <li>Evaluation of the rural development activities of the United</li> </ul>	135 EX/28, Parts I and II 135 EX/28, Parts I & II	135 EX/Dec. 3.4.1 135 EX/Dec. 3.4.1
	Nations system in three African least-developed countries (Burkina Faso, Burundi, United Republic of Tanzania) (JIU/REP/89/2)		

		Reports	Decisions
	<ul> <li>Practices and procedures aimed at a more equitable geographical distribution of sources of procurement for technical cooperation projects (JIU/REP/89/8)</li> <li>Human-resource development through technical cooperation (JIU/REP/89/10)</li> <li>Distribution and dissemination of documents and publications of the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization, particularly in developing countries (JIU/REP/90/1)</li> <li>Coordination of activities related to early warning of possible refugee flows (JIU/REP/90/2)</li> <li>1993: SPECIAL COMMITTEE</li> <li>embers; Chairperson: Mr Carlos Tunnermann Bernheim (Nicaragua))</li> </ul>	137 EX/4	137 EX/Dec. 3.5.1
I.	Methods of Work of the Organization		
	<ul> <li>General Conference</li> <li>consideration of the frequency of the sessions of the General Conference and of the implications thereof for the preparation of the C/4 and C/5 documents</li> <li>Executive Board</li> </ul>	141 EX/4 141 EX/40 Rev.	141 EX/Dec. 3.1.2
	<ul> <li>methods of work of the Executive Board, including the terms of reference of the Special Committee</li> <li>amendments to the Rules of Procedure</li> <li>procedure for the election of Member States to the Executive Board</li> <li>decentralization (follow-up to Executive Board recommendations)</li> <li>current status of the implementation of the recommendations adopted in 136 EX/Decision 3.3, concerning decentralization</li> </ul>		139 EX/Dec. 3.1.2 140 EX/Dec. 3.1.2 142 EX/Dec. 3.1.2 141 EX/Dec. 3.1.3 139 EX/Dec. 3.4 142 EX/Dec. 3.4
II.	Reports by the Director-General on the activities of the Organization  - Ways of continuing the work of reflection on the in-depth study on the organization and methods of work of UNESCO, as a member of the United Nations system, in a changing world	139 EX/34	139 EX/Dec. 3.1.3
	<ul> <li>In-depth studies to be carried out by the Special Committee in 1992-1993: choice of subjects and appointment of rapporteurs</li> </ul>		139 EX/Dec. 3.1.4
	Report by the Director-General on the activities of the Organization in 1992-1993 (28 C/3): structure of the report	142 EX/8 and 46	142 EX/Dec. 5.1.2
III.	United Nations Joint Inspection Unit  - Technical cooperation and the use of national professional project personnel (NPPP) (JIU/REP/91/1)		139 EX/Dec. 3.3.1
	<ul> <li>Assessment of the environmental focus of projects financed by UNDP and other United, Nations agencies (JIU/REP/91/2)</li> <li>Grade overlap (JIU/REP/91/5)</li> </ul>	140 EX/6, Parts I and II, and 140 EX/34	140 EX/Dec. 3.3.1

		Reports	Decisions
	<ul> <li>Advantages and disadvantages of the post classification system (JIU/REP/91/7)</li> <li>United Nations system cooperation with multilateral financial institutions (JIU/REP/92/1, Parts I and II)</li> <li>Towards an integrated library network of the United Nations system (JIU/REP/92/5)</li> <li>Decentralization of organizations within the United Nations system (JIU/REP/92/6, Parts I and II)</li> <li>Field representation of United Nations system organizations: a more unitary approach (JIU/REP/92/8)</li> </ul>	141 EX/7 and 40 Rev. 142 EX/7, 46 and 47	141 EX/Dec. 3.4.1 142 EX/Dec. 3.5.1
	<ul> <li>Management of buildings in the United Nations system (JIU/REP/92/9)</li> </ul>		
	1995: SPECIAL COMMITTEE embers; Chairperson: Mr Luis Eugenio Todd (Mexico))		
I.	Methods of work of the Organization  - General Conference and Executive Board:  - results of consultation of Board Members	144 EX/32 and Add.	
	<ul> <li>background and historical information on past reforms</li> <li>simplification of the categories of DRs</li> <li>voting procedures in elections</li> <li>cost and benefit of an electronic voting system</li> </ul>	145 EX/4 and 39	145 EX/Dec. 3.1.1
	<ul> <li>structure and functioning of the Conference</li> <li>analysis and summary of replies of Member States to the questionnaire on the working methods</li> </ul>	145 EX/4 145 EX/39	
	- deadlines for submission of DRs - general policy debate - standardization of election procedures	146 EX/4	146 EX/Dec. 3.1.1
	in-depth study on improving the quality of the working documents of the General Conference and Executive Board	146 EX/SP/RAP	146 EX/Dec. 3.1.3
II.	Executive Board  - Amendments to the Rules of Procedure  - 146 EX/Decision 3.1.1 (II) on intersessional work  - Plan of action for decentralization	144 EX/4 146 EX/6 144 EX/5	144 EX/Dec. 3.1.5 146 EX/Dec. 3.1.2 144 EX/Dec. 3.3
	Feasibility study on electronic transfer of documents	147 EX/49	147 EX/Dec. 8.9

		Reports	Decisions
	-1997: SPECIAL COMMITTEE		
(18 n	nembers; Chairperson: Mr Abul Ahsan (Bangladesh))		
I.	Methods of work of the Organization  – General Conference		
	study on possible ways of limiting the number of draft resolutions and amendments to be submitted by a single Member States	151 EX/20 and 48	151 EX/Dec. 6.1
	<ul> <li>Conclusions of the ad hoc working group established to examine the structure and function of the General Conference</li> </ul>	151 EX/21 and 48	151 EX/Dec. 6.2
	<ul> <li>Draft plan for the organization of the work of the 29th session of the General Conference</li> </ul>	151 EX/23 and 48	151 EX/Dec. 7.2
	<ul> <li>Report on the evaluation of UNESCO field offices in Asia and the Pacific</li> </ul>	151 EX/47 and 48	151 EX/Dec. 6.3
	<ul> <li>Report on the evaluation of UNESCO field offices in the Arab States region</li> </ul>	152 EX/24 and 4	152 EX/Dec. 6.2
II.	United Nations Joint Inspection Unit		
	<ul> <li>A review of telecommunications and related information technologies in the United Nations system (JIU/REP/95/3)</li> </ul>	149 EX/30 and 43 Rev.	149 EX/Dec. 7.10.1
	<ul> <li>The advancement of women through and in the programmes of the United Nations system: What happens after the Fourth World Conference on Women (JIU/REP/95/5</li> </ul>	149 EX/31 and 43 Rev.	149 EX/Dec. 7.10.2
	<ul> <li>Investigation of the relationship between humanitarian assistance and peace-keeping operations (JIU/REP/95/6)</li> </ul>	149 EX/32 and 43 Rev.	149 EX/Dec. 7.10.3
	<ul> <li>United Nations system support for science and technology in Asia and the Pacific (JIU/REP/95/7)</li> </ul>	150 EX/30 and 40	150 EX/Dec. 7.5.1
III.	Feasibility study on the establishment of a UNESCO Peace Games competition	150 EX/31	150 EX/Dec. 8.1
	<ul> <li>Report by the Director-General on arrangements for the international commemoration of the slave trade</li> </ul>	150 EX/32	150 EX/Dec. 8.2
IV.	Structure of the report by the Director-General on the activities of the Organization in 1996-1997	152 EX/7 and 4	152 EX/Dec. 3.3

		Reports	Decisions
1998-	1999: SPECIAL COMMITTEE		
(18 m	embers; Chairperson: Mr Hisham NACHABÉ (Lebanon))		
I.	Methods of work of the Organization  – Executive Board		
	Methods of work of the Executive Board     A. Functions of the Executive Board	154 EX/20, 48 and 49	154 EX/Dec. 5.2
	B. Sessions (i) Agenda	155 EX/20 and 52 and Add, and Corr.	155 EX/Dec. 5.4
	(ii) The Bureau (iii) Plenary meetings (iv) Commissions and committees (v) Consultations (vi) Documentation (vii) Work between sessions	156 EX/19 and 50 157 EX/SP/INF.2 and 48	156 EX/Dec. 5.4 157 EX/Dec. 5.1
	<ul><li>(viii) Ethical issues</li><li>Report by the Executive Board on its own activities in 1998-1999,</li></ul>		157 EX/Dec. 7.6
	including its methods of work pursuant to 29 C/Resolution 88 - Draft amendments to the Rules of Procedure of the Executive Board	and Corr., 157 EX/49 157 EX/42 Rev. and 48	157 EX/Dec. 6.4
	<ul> <li>Draft guidelines for the rational implementation of decentralization</li> </ul>	155 EX/19 155 EX/52 and Add. and Corr.	155 EX/Dec. 5.3
II.	Reports of the Director-General on the activities of the Organization		
	<ul> <li>Report of the Director-General on the activities of the Organization in 1996-1997</li> </ul>	155 EX/SP/INF.2 155 EX/52 and Add. and Corr.	155 EX/Dec. 5.1
	<ul> <li>Report on the implementation of 151 EX/Dec. 6.3 concerning UNESCO field offices in Asia and the Pacific</li> </ul>	155 EX/18 155 EX/Dec. 5.2 and Add, and Corr.	155 EX/52
	<ul> <li>Structure of the report by the Director-General on the activities of the Organization in 1998-1999 (31 C/3)</li> </ul>		157 EX/Dec. 3.1.1
III.	United Nations Joint Inspection Unit		
	<ul> <li>Strengthening of the United Nations system's capacity for conflict prevention</li> </ul>	JIU/REP/95/13 154 EX/35 and 48	154 EX/Dec. 7.9.1
	- Strengthening field representation of the United Nations system	JIU/REP/97/1 154 EX/36 and 48	154 EX/Dec. 7.9.2
	- Report of the Joint Inspection Unit	A/52/34 154 EX/37 and 48	154 EX/Dec. 7.9.3
	<ul> <li>Report by the Director-General on UNESCO's Cooperation with the Joint Inspection Unit</li> </ul>	155 EX/45	155 EX/Dec. 8.10.3

		Reports	Decisions
	<ul> <li>Coordination of Headquarters and field level between United Nations agencies involved in peace-building: An assessment of possibilities</li> </ul>	JIU/REP/97/4 156 EX/40 and 50	156 EX/Dec. 9.6.1
	- Fellowships in the United Nations System	JIU/REP/98/1 156 EX/41 and Corr. 156 EX/50	156 EX/Dec. 9.6.2
	- The United Nations University: Enhancing its relevance and effectiveness	JIU/REP/98/3 156 EX/42 and 50	156 EX/Dec. 9.6.3
	- Report of the Joint Inspection Unit	A/54/34 157 EX/35and 48	157 EX/Dec. 9.7.1
	<ul> <li>More coherence for enhanced oversight in the United Nations system</li> </ul>	JIU/REP/98/2 157 EX/36 and 48	157 EX/Dec. 9.7.2
	001: SPECIAL COMMITTEE nbers; Chairperson: Mr Khotso Mokhele (South Africa))		
I.	Organization's methods of work		
	- Executive Board	159 EX/13	159 EX/Dec.4.1
	- mode of election of the Chairperson of the Executive Board	159 EX/42	and 4.2
	- structure of the subsidiary organs of the Executive Board	160 EX/20 160 EX/SP/2 160 EX/50	160 EX/Dec.6.2
	- Relations between the three organs of UNESCO and structure of the subsidiary organs of the Executive Board		159 EX/4.1 and 4.2
	<ul> <li>Report by the Executive Board on its own activities in 2002- 2001, including its methods of work</li> <li>General Conference</li> </ul>	162 EX/25 162 EX/51	162 EX/Dec.6.6
	- Structure and methods of work of the General Conference	160 EX/18 160 EX/INF.5 160 EX/50	160 EX/Dec.6.1.1
	- Proposals on reorganization of the work of the General Conference	160 EX/19 160 EX/50	160 EX/Dec.6.1.2
	- Relations between the three organs	159 EX/38	159 EX/Dec.4.2
	C	159 EX/42	161 EX/Dec.4.3
		161 EX/2	
		161 EX/INF.5	
	- Relations between the three organs of UNESCO: Role of the	162 EX/2	162 EX/Dec.4.1
	General Conference with respect to the Medium-Term Strategy	162 EX/INF.4	
	(C/4) and the Programme and Budget (C/5)	162 EX/51	
	- Internal oversight and evaluation	1(0 EV/22	160 EV/D 65
	<ul> <li>Proposal by the Director-General to set up a UNESCO internal oversight system</li> </ul>	160 EX/23 160 EX/INF.6	160 EX/Dec.6.5
	oversight system	160 EX/50	
		100 1/1/20	

		Reports	Decisions
	- Proposal on the evaluation criteria by which field offices Will be assessed	159 EX/42	159 EX/Dec.4.4
	<ul> <li>Evaluation report on the implementation, structure and results of the fellowship programme at UNESCO</li> </ul>	161 EX/19 161 EX/6	161 EX/Dec.3.6.3
	- Comments by the Director-General on the external evaluation reports concerning the Intergovernmental Oceanographic Commission (IOC); the Abdus Salam International Centre for Theoretical Physics (ICTP); the UNITWIN/UNESCO Chairs Programme; the Framework Agreement between UNESCO and the International Council for Science (ICSU); the Linguapax Project – promoting linguistic diversity; crafts promotion; and the International Literacy Institute	161 EX/42 161 EX/6	161 EX/Dec.9.1
II.	Director-General's report on the Organization's activity  Report of the Director-General on the execution of the programme and budget during the previous biennium (1998-1999) (31 C/3)  Proposals of the Director-General for strengthening the report on	31 C/3 161 EX/6 162 EX/6 and Corr.	161 EX/Dec.3.1.3
	the execution of the Programme and Budget (C/3) and structure of the report by the Director-General on the activities of the Organization in 2000-2001 (32 C/3)	162 EX/51	162 EX/Dec.3.1.3
III.	The United Nations Joint Inspection Unit  Review of the Administrative Committee on Coordination and its machinery (JIU/REP/99/1 and A/54/288/Add.1)	159 EX/33 159 EX/42	159 EX/Dec.7.6.1
	2003: SPECIAL COMMITTEE embers; Chairperson: Ms Lil Despradel (Dominican Republic))		
I.	Organization's methods of work  - Executive Board		
	- Methods of work of the Executive Board	164 EX/22 164 EX/10	164 EX/Dec.4.1
	<ul> <li>Methods of work and operating costs of the Executive Board (Methods of work)</li> </ul>	165 EX/18 165 EX/49	165 EX/Dec.5.2
	<ul> <li>Report by the Special Committee on the working methods of the Executive Board</li> </ul>	166 EX/SP/2 166 EX/44	166 EX/Dec.5.3
	<ul> <li>The number of items on the Executive Board's agenda and the role of its subsidiary bodies</li> </ul>	167 EX/47 167 EX/53 Rev	167 EX/Dec.4.2
	<ul> <li>Report by the Executive Board on its own activities in 2002- 2003, including its methods of work</li> </ul>	167 EX/28 167 EX/53	167 EX/Dec.6.6

		Reports	Decisions
	<ul> <li>General Conference</li> <li>Relations between the three organs of UNESCO: role of the General Conference with respect to the Medium-Term Strategy (C/4) and the Programme and Budget (C/5)</li> </ul>	165 EX/17 and Addenda 165 EX/SP/2 165 EX/INF.5 165 EX/49	165 EX/Dec. 5.1
	<ul> <li>Internal oversight and evaluation</li> <li>Progress report on the situation in the Brasilia Office (evaluation aspects)</li> </ul>	164 EX/34 164 EX/INF.3 164 EX/10	164 EX/Dec.6.9
	- Comments by the Director-General on the Internal Oversight Service's (IOS) activities in 2001 and strategy for 2002-2003	164 EX/35 and Add. and Corr. 164 EX/10	164 EX/Dec.6.10
	<ul> <li>Comments by the director-General on the implementation of the Internal Oversight Service Strategy in 2002-2003: Annual Report 2002</li> </ul>	166 EX/36 166 EX/44	166 EX/Dec.8.8
	Comments by the Director-General on the external evaluation reports submitted in the 2002-2003 biennium     The UNESCO Evaluation Strategy	164 EX/46 164 EX/10	164 EX/Dec.8.5
		165 EX/19 165 EX/49	165 EX/Dec.5.3
II.	United Nations Joint Inspection Unit (JIU) - Proposal for the handling of Joint Inspection Unit (JIU) reports in UNESCO	165 EX/40 165 EX/49	165 EX/Dec.9.6
	<ul> <li>Report by the Joint Inspection Unit (JIU) on Strengthening the Investigations Function in United Nations System Organizations (JIU/REP/2000/9)</li> </ul>	165 EX/41 165 EX/49	165 EX/Dec.9.7
	1-2005: SPECIAL COMMITTEE  nembers; Chairperson: Mr L. M. Singhvi (India)) (169th session)		
I.	Organization's methods of work		
	Executive Board  - Working methods of the Executive Board within the context of relations between the three organs of UNESCO	169 EX/20 169 EX/42	169 EX/4.2
	<ul> <li>Proposals concerning criteria for establishing the agenda of the Executive Board</li> </ul>	169 EX/21 Rev. 169 EX/42	169 EX/4.3
	<ul> <li>Proposed amendments to the Rules of Procedure of the Executive Board</li> <li>Participation of the European Community in the intergovernmental</li> </ul>	170 EX/13 170 EX/38	170 EX/5.1
	meeting of experts (category II) on the preliminary draft convention on the protection of the diversity of cultural contents and artistic	171 EX/47 and Add. 171 EX/62	171 EX/60

expressions

		Reports	Decisions
	<ul> <li>Report by the Executive Board on its own activities in 2004-2005, including its methods of work</li> </ul>	172 EX/30 172 EX/59	172 EX/32
	General Conference		
	<ul> <li>Report by the ad hoc working group on relations between the three organs of UNESCO</li> </ul>	171 EX/16 and Corr. 171 EX/62	171 EX/21
	Internal oversight and evaluation		
	<ul> <li>Comments by the Director-General on the implementation of the Internal Oversight Strategy in 2002-2003: Annual Report 2003</li> </ul>	169 EX/28 169 EX/42	169 EX/6.6
	<ul> <li>Comments by the Director-General on the implementation of the Internal Oversight Service (IOS) Strategy in 2004-2005: Annual Report 2004</li> </ul>	171 EX/31 171 EX/62	171 EX/39
II.	United Nations Joint Inspection Unit (JIU)		
	<ul> <li>Implementation of the pilot scheme on the follow-up of Joint Inspection Unit (JIU) reports</li> </ul>	169 EX/32 169 EX/42	169 EX/7.2
2005-2007: SPECIAL COMMITTEE (18 members; Chairperson: Ms Samira Hanna-El-Daher (Lebanon))			
Organization's methods of work			
C	Executive Board		
	- Methods of work of the Organization	175 EX/46 175 EX/INF.16 175 EX/52	175 EX/51
	<ul> <li>Report by the Executive Board on its own activities in 2006-2007, including the methods of work</li> </ul>	177 EX/46 Part I Rev. 175 EX/45	177 EX/46 (I)
	General Conference		
	<ul> <li>Follow-up to 33 C/Resolution 92, concerning relations between the three organs of UNESCO</li> </ul>	174 EX/11 174 EX/INF.7 174 EX/47	174 EX/20
	<ul> <li>Follow-up to 33 C/Resolution 92, paragraph 5, concerning relations between the three organs of UNESCO</li> </ul>	175 EX/INF.5 175 EX/52	175 EX/23
	<ul> <li>Follow-up to 33 C/Resolution 92, paragraph 5, concerning relations between the three organs of UNESCO</li> </ul>	176 EX/29 176 EX/64	176 EX/29
	<ul> <li>Follow-up to 33 C/Resolution 92, concerning relations between the three organs of UNESCO</li> </ul>	177 EX/31 Rev. 177 EX/75	177 EX/31

		Reports	Decisions
Internal oversight and evaluation			
<ul> <li>Report by the Director-General on Evaluation Strategy</li> </ul>	the implementation of the	175 EX/26 175 EX/52	175 EX/26
2007-2009: SPECIAL COMMITTEE			
(18 members; Chairperson: Ms Shahnaz Wo	azir Ali (Pakistan))		
Organization's methods of work			
Executive Board			
<ul> <li>Review by the Executive Board of terms of reference of the Group of Administrative matters</li> </ul>		179 EX/19 and Add. and Add. Corr. and Add. 2 179 EX/55	179 EX/Dec. 19
<ul> <li>Report by the Execution Board on with results achieved in the previous</li> </ul>		179 EX/21 179 EX/55 180 EX/25 180 EX/64 181 EX/23 and Corr. (English only) 181 EX/SP/2 181 EX/63	179 EX/Dec. 21 180 EX/Dec. 25 181 EX/Dec. 23
<ul> <li>Report by the Executive Board on methods of work: the format of its</li> </ul>		179 EX/22 179 EX/55 180 EX/26 and Add. 180 EX/64	179 EX/Dec. 22 180 EX/Dec. 26
<ul> <li>Proposals by the Executive Board of 34 C/Resolution 1 concerning re Medium-Term Strategy for 2008-2 procedure for consideration by the the Draft Medium-Term Strategies</li> </ul>	ecommendations for the rolling 2013 (34 C/4) and the future General Conference regarding	179 EX/41 179 EX/55	179 EX/Dec.41
<ul> <li>Consideration by the Executive Bo private meetings</li> </ul>	pard of the criteria for holding	180 EX/23 and Add. 180 EX/64	180 EX/Dec. 23
<ul> <li>Consideration by the Executive Bo selection of agenda items to be referenced.</li> <li>Financial and Administrative Matternation</li> </ul>	erred to the Group of Experts on	180 EX/24 and Addenda 180 EX/64	180 EX/Dec. 24
<ul> <li>Report by the Director-General on meetings</li> </ul>	the criteria for holding private	181 EX/22 181 EX/63	181 EX/Dec. 22
<ul> <li>Reports by the Execution Board or implementation; Part I: Activities i methods of work; Part II: Report of document 34 C/5 with results achie (35 C/3)</li> </ul>	in 2008-2009, including its on the implementation of	182 EX/26 Part I Rev. and Part II 182 EX/67	182 EX/Dec. 26
- Evaluation of the holding of thema	atic debates	182 EX/27 182 EX/67	182 EX/Dec. 27

	Reports	Decisions
<ul> <li>Revision of Rule 59 of the Rules of Procedure of the Executive Board</li> </ul>	182 EX/61 182 EX/67	182 EX/Dec. 61
General Conference		
<ul> <li>Organization of the work of the 35th session of the General Conference</li> </ul>	179 EX/27 179 EX/55	179 EX/Dec. 27
<ul> <li>Proposals concerning the organization of the work of the 35th session of the General Conference</li> </ul>	180 EX32 180 EX/INF. 3 and Corr. (Corr. for French only) 180 EX/INF.22 180 EX/64	180 EX/Dec. 32
<ul> <li>Follow-up to 33 C/Resolution 92, concerning relations between the three organs of UNESCO</li> </ul>	179 EX/18 179 EX/55	179 EX/Dec. 18
<ul> <li>Follow-up to 33 C/Resolution 92 and 34 C/Resolution 88 concerning relations between the three organs of UNESCO</li> </ul>	180 EX/22 and Addenda 180 EX/INF.14 180 EX/64 181 EX/INF.7 181 EX/63 182 EX/28 182 EX/67	180 EX/Dec. 22 181 EX/Dec. 21 182 EX/Dec. 28
<ul> <li>Rules of Procedure concerning recommendations to Member States and international conventions covered by the terms of Article IV, paragraph 4, of the Constitution: proposed amendment to Article 10 of the said Rules</li> </ul>	182 EX/67	182 EX/Dec. 34

## 2010-2011: SPECIAL COMMITTEE

(18 members; Chairperson: Ms Irène Rabenoro (Madagascar) 184th and 185th sessions)

(18 members; Chairperson: Mr Ngwabi Mulunge Bhebe (Zimbabwe) 186th and 187th sessions)

#### METHODS OF WORK OF THE ORGANIZATION

Reducing the running costs of the General Conference and the Executive	184 EX/17	184 EX/Decision 17
Board		

### **Executive Board**

Reports by the Executive Board on its activities and programme implementation

Activities in 2010-2011, including its methods of work	187 EX/16 Part I	187 EX/16 (I)
--	------------------	---------------

	Reports	Decisions
General Conference		
Reducing the running costs of the General Conference	185 EX/20	185 EX/Decision 20
Independent External Evaluation of UNESCO		
Report on the Independent External Evaluation of UNESCO	185 EX/18 and Add.	185 EX/Decision 18
United Nations General Assembly proposal to align planning cycles with the quadrennial comprehensive policy review of operational activities for development of the United Nations system	185 EX/19 186 EX/17 Part III	185 EX/Decision 19 186 EX/Decision 17 (III)
Report by the Director-General on modalities for introducing the changes in UNESCO's programme cycles with reference to the quadrennial comprehensive policy review of operational activities for development of the United Nations system	187 EX/17 Part II	187 EX/Decision 17 (II)
2012-2013: SPECIAL COMMITTEE		
(18 members; Chairperson: Mr Agron Budjaku (Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia))		
Report by the Director-General on the budgetary situation of the Organization for 2010-2011 (35 C/5) at the closure of accounts as at 31 December 2011 (unaudited), budget adjustments rising from donations and special contributions received and management chart for programme execution in 2010-2011 based on the closed accounts (unaudited)	189 EX/14	184 EX/Decision 14
REPORTING ITEMS		
Report by the Director-General on the follow-up to decisions and resolutions adopted by the Executive Board and the General Conference at their previous sessions	190 EX/5 Part III	
Management issues		
Running costs of the management of the governing bodies		
2014-2015: SPECIAL COMMITTEE		
(18 members; Chairperson: Mr Amara Camara (Guinea))		
Schedule and Workload of Executive Board sessions	192 EX/16 (VII)	192 EX/Decision 16 (VII) 195 EX/Decision 5 (IV, E) 196 EX/Decision 5 (IV, C)
Consideration of the procedure to be followed for the nomination of the Director-General of the Organization	195 EX/33 195 EX/39 196 EX/16 196 EX/16.INF	195 EX/Decision 33 196 EX/Decision 16
New audits by the External Auditor	Article 12.4 of the Financial Regulations 197 EX/28 Rev. 37 C/Res.96	197 EX/Decision 28 (13) 197 EX/Decision 44
Amendments to the Rules of Procedure of the Executive Board	197 EX/44 197 EX/DG.INF.2	

### 2015- : SPECIAL COMMITTEE

(18 members; Chairperson: Ms Samira Al Moosa (Oman))

C.

## COMMITTEE ON CONVENTIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

## I. BACKGROUND AND TERMS OF REFERENCE

- 1. It was in 1965, at its 70th session, that the Executive Board, 'having noted resolution 16.1, adopted by the General Conference at its 13th session, on the plan prepared by the Director-General concerning the submission of periodic reports by Member States on their implementation of the Convention and Recommendation against Discrimination in Education' decided that 'the reports submitted by governments shall be examined by a special committee of the Executive Board ...' (70 EX/Decision 5.2.1).
- 2. At its 71st session the Board decided, in order to implement the above-mentioned decision, to set up 'a Special Committee ... to examine the reports of Member States on the implementation of the Convention and Recommendation against Discrimination in Education' (71 EX/Decision 3.2).
- 3. This Committee was set up anew by the Board at its 75th session, as the 'Special Committee on Discrimination in Education' (75 EX/Decision 6.II).
- 4. At its 77th session, under item 8.3 of its agenda, entitled 'Procedure for handling communications on individual cases involving human rights in education, science and culture', the Board, having decided on the procedure to be followed, requested 'the Director-General, in accordance with the said procedure, to bring the communications in question to the notice of the Special Committee on Discrimination in Education' and decided 'to extend the terms of reference of the Committee for this purpose' (77 EX/ Decision 8.3).
- 5. The General Conference, at its 15th session (1968), invited the Board: firstly, 'to extend the term of office of its Special Committee on Discrimination' (15 C/Resolution 29.1) and, secondly, 'to make appropriate arrangements for reports by Member States on the implementation of conventions or recommendations to be examined by a subsidiary organ of the Board, such as the Present Special Committee on Discrimination in Education ...' (15 C/Resolution 12.2).
- 6. The Executive Board, at its 81st session, taking account of the above-mentioned 15 C/Resolution 29.1, again set up its Committee (81 EX/Decision 6.II).

- 7. At its 82nd session, under item 4.2.4 'Implementation of the Recommendation concerning the Status of Teachers', the Board, being of the opinion that its Committee on Discrimination in Education could be given the task of examining the report of the Joint ILO/UNESCO Committee of Experts on the application of this Recommendation, decided, when entrusting it with this task, to change the name of the Committee to 'Committee on Conventions and Recommendations in Education' (82 EX/Decision 4.2.4).
- 8. The Committee was subsequently re-established without a break, at the same time as the other subsidiary organs of the Board, at the Board's first session after the end of the General Conference. The various changes made to its terms of reference are dealt with in section II below.
- 9. It should be mentioned that at its 104th session the Board decided that the Committee would henceforth be designated 'Committee on Conventions and Recommendations' (hereinafter referred to as 'CR').
- 10. Finally, at the 122nd session, this Committee became a permanent Committee of the Board (see 122 EX/Decision 3.6 and 123 EX/Decision 4).
- 11. Details of this Committee (name, number of members and names of Chairpersons) will be found in Annex V.
- 12. At its 198th session (November 2015), the Executive Board, having established its Committee on Conventions and Recommendations, gave it the following terms of reference (198 EX/Decision 6 (II)):

'The Executive Board.

- 1. *Recalling* 98 EX/Decision 9.6 (II), whereby it defined, in paragraph 12, the terms of reference of the Committee on Conventions and Recommendations in Education, namely:
  - (a) to examine periodic reports by Member States on their implementation of the Convention and Recommendation against Discrimination in Education;
  - (b) to examine communications addressed to UNESCO in connection with specific cases alleging a violation of human rights in education, science and culture;
  - (c) to examine the report of the Joint ILO/UNESCO Committee of Experts on the Application of the Recommendation concerning the Status of Teachers, <sup>1</sup>
- Also recalling 104 EX/Decision 3.3, whereby it decided that the Committee would thenceforth be
  designated the "Committee on Conventions and Recommendations" and established the conditions and
  procedures for consideration of communications received by the Organization concerning cases and
  questions of violations of human rights within UNESCO's fields of competence,
- 3. Renews the terms of reference mentioned above, and decides that the Committee will also consider all questions entrusted to the Executive Board concerning the implementation of UNESCO's standard-setting instruments, in accordance with Article 18.1 of the Rules of Procedure concerning recommendations to Member States and international conventions covered by the terms of Article IV,

<sup>1.</sup> Now the Joint ILO-UNESCO Committee of Experts on the Application of the Recommendations concerning Teaching Personnel (CEART).

paragraph 4, of the Constitution, ensuring in particular the monitoring of the conventions and recommendations referred to, respectively, in the Annex to 177 EX/Decision 35 (II) as amended by 196 EX/Decision 20 and in 34 C/Resolution 87."

- 13. The Committee is thus entrusted with two tasks:
  - (i) to consider all questions relating to the implementation of UNESCO's standard-setting instruments that are entrusted to the Executive Board by the General Conference, including Member States' reports on the implementation of Conventions and Recommendations, with the exception of standard-setting instruments that provide for a specific monitoring mechanism;
  - (ii) to examine communications relating to cases and questions concerning the exercise of human rights in UNESCO's fields of competence.

## Implementation of UNESCO's standard-setting instruments

14. The Committee's competence in this sphere dates back to the 15th session (1968) of the General Conference, which decided (15 C/Resolution 12.2) to entrust the examination of the implementation of conventions or recommendations to a subsidiary organ of the Executive Board. The Committee's terms of reference, however, covered only the examination of those reports expressly entrusted to it. For instance, at its 71st session (1965) the Executive Board required the Committee to examine periodic reports relating to the implementation of the Convention and Recommendation on Discrimination in Education; at its 82nd session (1969) the report of the Joint ILO/UNESCO Committee of Experts on the Application of the Recommendation concerning the Status of Teachers; at its 105th session (1978) reports on the implementation of the Convention and Recommendation on the Means of Prohibiting and Preventing the Illicit Export, Import and Transfer of Ownership of Cultural Property. It should be noted, in this connection, that only periodic reports were submitted to the Committee for examination, the initial special reports Member States were required to submit at the first ordinary session of the General Conference following the adoption of the Convention or Recommendation in question being examined by the Legal Committee of the General Conference. At its 32nd session, the General Conference, by 32 C/Resolution 77, decided that henceforth it would entrust to the Executive Board, and in particular to the Committee on Conventions and Recommendations, the examination of the reports that it requested from Member States on conventions and recommendations. Accordingly, the distinction between periodic reports and special reports no longer exists. The reports adopted by the Committee following its examination will be submitted to the General Conference with the reports of Member States or (if so decided by the General Conference) the analytical summaries thereof, together with the Executive Board's comments. With a view to strengthening the first aspect of the Committee's terms of reference, the Executive Board at its 177th session (2007), adopted a specific multi-stage procedure for the monitoring of the implementation of UNESCO conventions and recommendations for which no specific institutional mechanism is provided (177 EX/Decision 35 (I)). At the very same session, the Board also adopted framework guidelines for the preparation of reports on the implementation of conventions for whose monitoring the CR Committee is responsible (177 EX/Decision 35 (II)). Amended at the 196th session of the Executive Board (196 EX/Decision 20), this procedure (see Annex I) and framework guidelines apply to the following two conventions and 14 recommendations:

- Convention against Discrimination in Education (Paris, 14 December 1960)
- Convention on Technical and Vocational Education (Paris, 10 November 1989)
- Recommendation against Discrimination in Education (14 December 1960)
- Recommendation concerning the Status of Teachers (5 October 1966)
- Recommendation concerning Education for International Understanding, Cooperation and Peace and Education relating to Human Rights and Fundamental Freedoms (19 November 1974)
- Recommendation on the Status of Scientific Researchers (20 November 1974)
- Revised Recommendation concerning the International Standardization of Educational Statistics (27 November 1978)
- Recommendation concerning the Status of the Artist (27 October 1980)
- Recommendation on the Recognition of Studies and Qualifications in Higher Education (13 November 1993)
- Recommendation concerning the Status of Higher-Education Teaching Personnel (11 November 1997)
- Recommendation concerning the Promotion and Use of Multilingualism and Universal Access to Cyberspace (15 October 2003)
- Recommendation on the Historic Urban Landscape, including a glossary of definitions (10 November 2011)
- Recommendation on Adult Learning and Education (13 November 2015)
- Recommendation concerning Technical and Vocational Education and Training (13 November 2015)
- Recommendation concerning the Preservation of, and Access to Documentary Heritage, including in Digital Form (17 November 2015)
- Recommendation on the Protection and Promotion of Museums and Collections, their Diversity and their Role in Society (17 November 2015)

## Communications relating to cases and questions concerning the exercise of human rights in UNESCO's fields of competence

- 15. The procedure followed by UNESCO in the examination of communications relating to cases and questions concerning the exercise of human rights in its spheres of competence is laid down in 104 EX/Decision 3.3 (see Annex II). This procedure replaces that laid down in 77 EX/Decision 8.3.
- 16. Under this procedure, any communication received by the Director-General and appearing, at first sight, to be covered by the provisions of 104 EX/Decision 3.3 is treated in the following manner:
  - (a) it is given a serial number, by which it is referred to throughout the procedure;
  - (b) an action form is prepared for each communication;

- (c) as soon as possible after receipt of the communication, the Director of the Office of International Standards and Legal Affairs sends a letter to its author (see Annex III) informing him/her of the procedure laid down in 104 EX/Decision 3.3, drawing his/her attention to the conditions governing admissibility listed in paragraph 14(a) of that decision and asking him to fill in a form (see Annex IV). At the end of this form the author is asked to sign a declaration agreeing to the examination of his/her communication in accordance with 104 EX/Decision 3.3;
- (d) as soon as possible after receipt of an affirmative answer from the author of the communication, a letter is sent by the Director-General to the government concerned, with a copy of the communication, informing it that any reply it may wish to make will be brought to the notice of the Committee and that a representative of the government concerned may attend meetings of the Committee in order to provide additional information or answer questions asked by members of the Committee on either the admissibility or the merits of the communication.
- 17. After allowing a reasonable time (three months) for the government to reply further examination of the communication, however, not being conditional upon the receipt of such a reply the Secretariat transmits to the members of the Committee the texts of the communications that have been dealt with as described above, together with a summary of the facts and information concerning the replies given by the government.
- 18. In accordance with paragraph 14(c) of 104 EX/Decision 3.3, the Committee meets in private session to examine the communications transmitted to it by the Director-General. Members of the Board who are not members of the Committee shall refrain from attending the Committee's meetings when it is considering communications, in accordance with paragraph 14(c) of 104 EX/Decision 3.3. Members of the Board not members of the Committee who may exceptionally wish to have observer status shall submit their request in writing to the Chairperson of the Committee who will ask the Committee to consider it. In the exceptional case when an observer is thus admitted to one of its meetings, such observer shall not be present for the private discussions leading to a decision on a communication and for the adoption of the decisions
- 19. The first task of the Committee is to determine whether the conditions governing admissibility set out in paragraph 14(a) are met. If the information furnished by the author of the communication is not such that the Committee can reach a decision on this point, it may ask the representative of the government concerned to supply further details and invite him/her to answer questions asked by members of the Committee on the admissibility or merits of the communication; the Committee may also draw on any relevant information at the disposal of the Director-General. Furthermore, by virtue of Article 30 of the Rules of Procedure, it may request the permission of the Executive Board to invite observers of Member States, non-Member States, intergovernmental or non-governmental international organizations and other qualified persons to address it on matters within their competence.

- 20. If the Committee considers that it needs further information before it can rule as to the admissibility of a communication it can keep the communication on its agenda with a view to obtaining such information.
- 21. Having declared a communication admissible, the Committee pursues its examination as far as possible, with a view to finding an amicable way of dealing with the matter so as to advance the promotion of human rights.
- 22. In this connection, attention should be drawn to the fact that paragraph 7 of 104 EX/Decision 3.3 reads:
  - 'Considering that, in matters concerning human rights within its fields of competence, UNESCO, basing its efforts on moral considerations and its specific competence, should act in a spirit of international cooperation, conciliation and mutual understanding, and recalling that UNESCO should not play the role of an international judicial body'.
- 23. It is the Committee's responsibility to decide whether the affair in question is an individual and specific 'case' concerning violation of human rights or a 'question' of 'massive, systematic or flagrant violations of human rights which result either from a policy contrary to human rights applied de jure or de facto by a State or from an accumulation of individual cases forming a consistent pattern' (104 EX/Decision 3.3, paragraph 10). It should be noted that 'cases' are normally examined by the Executive Board in private meetings, whereas 'questions' may be examined by the Executive Board and the General Conference in public meeting (104 EX/Decision 3.3, paragraphs 14-18).
- 24. Having concluded its work, the Committee adopts a confidential report containing 'appropriate information arising from its examination of the communications which the Committee considers it useful to bring to the notice of the Executive Board. The reports shall also contain recommendations which the Committee may wish to make either generally or regarding the disposition of a communication under consideration' (104 EX/Decision 3.3, paragraph 15).
- 25. Document 199 EX/CR/2 contains a more detailed description of the procedures for the consideration of the reports of Member States on the application of the Organization's standard-setting instruments as well as the procedures for the examination of communications concerning the exercise of human rights in UNESCO's fields of competence, including the procedural practice and statistical information on the 104 EX/3.3 procedure. All of the information relating to the two aspects of the terms of reference of the Committee is also available at the following address: <a href="www.unesco.org/en/la/cr">www.unesco.org/en/la/cr</a>. All documents examined by the CR since 1999 as well as CR reports and related decisions by the Executive Board can therefore be consulted on the Internet under the section entitled "Documents concerning the CR Committee".

### Annex I

Specific multi-stage procedure for the monitoring of the implementation of UNESCO conventions and recommendations for which no specific institutional mechanism is provided (adopted by the Executive Board at its 177th session and amended at its 196th session)

Stage 1: Frequency of submission of reports on the monitoring of the implementation of UNESCO conventions and recommendations for which no specific institutional mechanism is provided

In accordance with the provisions of Article IV, paragraph 4, and Article VIII of the Constitution, reports shall be submitted every four years unless the General Conference, in the case of specific conventions or recommendations, decides otherwise.

In this respect, the Secretariat shall prepare, at the start of each biennium, a timetable for submission of Member States' reports on measures taken to implement the conventions and recommendations for the period under consideration, while drawing attention to the frequency and dates of submission to the UNESCO General Conference of monitoring reports on the implementation of these instruments.

## Stage 2: Transmission of conventions and recommendations to Member States

Pursuant to the provisions of the Rules of Procedure concerning recommendations to Member States and international conventions covered by the terms of Article IV, paragraph 4, of the Constitution, while transmitting a certified copy of any convention or recommendation to Member States, the Director-General will formally remind them of their obligation to submit the convention or recommendation in question to their competent national authorities in accordance with Article IV, paragraph 4, of the Constitution, and will also draw their attention to the difference in the legal nature of conventions and recommendations.

The Secretariat will ensure that the standard-setting texts adopted by the General Conference are widely disseminated to Member States and the public.

- Stage 3: Establishment of reports for monitoring the effective implementation of conventions and recommendations
  - (a) Consultations concerning conventions

The Secretariat shall submit to the Executive Board its proposals concerning the modalities of consultation of Member States on any measures they have respectively adopted pursuant to Article IV, paragraphs 4 and 6, and Article VIII of the Constitution. To this effect, it shall prepare draft guidelines for the preparation of reports based on the framework guidelines adopted by the Executive Board, to which the Secretariat will add, in view of the wide variety of UNESCO's standard-setting instruments, specific questions on which additional information is sought in the light either of the conclusions of the previous consultation or of the information available.

The Executive Board shall entrust the examination of these proposals to its Committee on Conventions and Recommendations (CR).

After the guidelines have been approved by the Executive Board, the Director-General will invite the Member States to submit their report on the action taken on the convention, within a period of six months. Each Member State must submit such a report pursuant to Article 17, paragraph 1, of the Rules of Procedure concerning recommendations to Member States and international conventions covered by the terms of Article IV, paragraph 4, of the Constitution.

## (b) Collection of information concerning recommendations

The Secretariat will collect from Member States and National Commissions and from the various partners of the Organization such as non-governmental organizations (NGOs), information on the implementation of the recommendation in question.

This collection of information may be conducted on the basis of the model guidelines, and after consultation with the Committee on Conventions and Recommendations of the Executive Board.

### (c) Preparation of reports

With regard to the conventions, the Member States that prepare reports, with the cooperation and support of the National Commissions, in accordance with the model guidelines approved by the Executive Board. Within the limit of available resources, the guidelines may be made accessible on the Internet to Member States to enable them to draw up and submit their report to the Secretariat by electronic means.

With regard to the recommendations, the Secretariat will prepare a report on their implementation by the Member States, on the basis of the information collected, in particular with regard to national legislation.

## (d) Technical assistance provided by the Secretariat to Member States

In order to reduce their workload, the Secretariat, with the support of the field offices, will provide Member States, at their request or at the request of the General Conference, with technical assistance, which will focus both on a better understanding of the objectives of the convention or recommendation in question and on practical procedures for the preparation of their reports, in particular, the collection of information and the drafting of the reports.

# Stage 4: Consideration by the Executive Board of the reports for monitoring the effective implementation of conventions and recommendations

The Secretariat will submit to the Executive Board a summary of the reports received from Member States on the measures taken for the implementation of the conventions. The Executive Board may, if it so desires, ask the Secretariat to submit to it for consideration all the reports for each country.

With regard to recommendations, the Secretariat will submit its consolidated report on the implementation of these instruments, prepared on the basis of the information collected.

The documents prepared by the Secretariat will be examined by the Executive Board, which will entrust the task to the Committee on Conventions and Recommendations. The debates and work of the Executive Board and the CR Committee arising from their consideration of the reports will take place in public meetings.

The Executive Board will transmit these documents to the General Conference, together with its observations or comments and any that the Director-General may make, following their consideration by the Executive Board.

# Stage 5: Decision of the General Conference concerning the reports for monitoring the effective implementation of conventions and recommendations

The General Conference may take, as necessary, a decision with regard to the summaries of reports concerning the implementation of the conventions and recommendations.

The Director-General shall regularly inform the General Conference and the Executive Board with respect to the implementation of the decisions taken by the General Conference.

## Annex II — United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization

EXECUTIVE BOARD Hundred-and-fourth Session

> 104 EX/Decisions Paris, 4 July 1978

## DECISIONS ADOPTED BY THE EXECUTIVE BOARD AT ITS HUNDRED-AND-FOURTH SESSION (Paris, 24 April-9 June 1978)

104 EX/Decision 3.3 — Study of the procedures which should be followed in the examination of cases and questions which might be submitted to UNESCO concerning the exercise of human rights in the spheres of its competence, in order to make its action more effective: Report of the Working Party of the Executive Board (104 EX/3)

#### The Executive Board.

- 1. Mindful that the competence and role of UNESCO in the field of human rights derive primarily from Article I.1 of the Constitution of UNESCO, which states: 'The purpose of the Organization is to contribute to peace and security by promoting collaboration among the nations through education, science and culture in order to further universal respect for justice, for the rule of law and for the human rights and fundamental freedoms which are affirmed for the peoples of the world, without distinction of race, sex, language or religion, by the Charter of the United Nations', and from the Charter of the United Nations,
- 2. *Recalling* the Universal Declaration of Human Rights, the international covenants on human rights and the various conventions and recommendations adopted by UNESCO,
- 3. Recalling 19 C/Resolution 6.113 concerning UNESCO's responsibilities in the field of human rights,
- 4. Recalling also 19 C/Resolution 12.1: 'UNESCO's contribution to peace and its tasks with respect to the promotion of human rights and the elimination of colonialism and racialism long-term programme of measures whereby UNESCO can contribute to the strengthening of peace'; and in particular paragraph 10 of the resolution, which invites the Executive Board and the Director-General:

- '(a) to examine with particular attention the general situation with regard to respect for human rights throughout the world in UNESCO's fields of competence,
- (b) to study the procedures which should be followed in the examination of cases and questions which might be submitted to UNESCO concerning the exercise of human rights in the spheres to which its competence extends, in order to make its action more effective,
- (c) to continue to establish, with a view to the implementation of subparagraphs (a) and (b), close cooperation and coordination with the relevant United Nations organs so as to take advantage of their work and the lessons that can be learned from them in this field',
- 5. *Having considered* the report of a working group of the Board set up by virtue of 102 EX/Decision 5.6.2 to carry out an in-depth study of document 102 EX/19, the analytical summary of discussions that took place at the 102nd session of the Board, and additional written comments provided by members of the Board,
- 6. *Mindful* of Article I.3 of the Constitution of UNESCO, which states: 'With a view to preserving the independence, integrity and fruitful diversity of the cultures and educational systems of the States members of the Organization, the Organization is prohibited from intervening in matters which are essentially within their domestic jurisdiction',
- 7. Considering that, in matters concerning human rights within its fields of competence, UNESCO, basing its efforts on moral considerations and its specific competence, should act in a spirit of international cooperation, conciliation and mutual understanding, and recalling that UNESCO should not play the role of an international judicial body,
- 8. Recognizing the important role of the Director-General, in:
  - (a) seeking continually to strengthen the action of UNESCO in the promotion of human rights, both through the settlement of cases and the elimination of massive, systematic or flagrant violations of human rights and fundamental freedoms, and
  - (b) initiating consultations, in conditions of mutual respect, confidence and confidentiality, to help reach solutions to particular problems concerning human rights,
- 9. *Invites* the Director-General to pursue this role;
- 10. Considering that, in the exercise of its competence in the field of human rights, UNESCO is called upon to examine:
  - (a) cases concerning violations of human rights which are individual and specific,
  - (b) questions of massive, systematic or flagrant violations of human rights which result either from a policy contrary to human rights applied de jure or de facto by a State or from an accumulation of individual cases forming a consistent pattern,

- 11. Considering the terms of reference of the Committee on Conventions and Recommendations in Education,
- 12. *Taking into account* the tasks already entrusted to the Committee concerning human rights matters within the Organization's fields of competence,
- 13. Decides that the Committee will henceforth be designated 'the Committee on Conventions and Recommendations';
- 14. *Decides* that the Committee will continue to carry out its functions with respect to conventions and recommendations and will consider communications received by the Organization concerning cases and questions of violations of human rights within UNESCO's fields of competence in accordance with the following conditions and procedures:

#### **Conditions**

- (a) Communications shall be deemed admissible if they meet the following conditions:
  - (i) the communication must not be anonymous;
  - (ii) the communication must originate from a person or a group of persons who, it can be reasonably
    presumed, are victims of an alleged violation of any of the human rights referred to in paragraph
    (iii) below. It may also originate from any person, group of persons or organization having reliable
    knowledge of those violations;
  - (iii) the communication must concern violations of human rights falling within UNESCO's competence in the fields of education, science, culture and information and must not be motivated exclusively by other considerations;
  - (iv) the communication must be compatible with the principles of the Organization, the Charter of the United Nations, the Universal Declaration of Human Rights, the international covenants on human rights and other international instruments in the field of human rights;
  - (v) the communication must not be manifestly ill-founded and must appear to contain relevant evidence:
  - (vi) the communication must be neither offensive nor an abuse of the right to submit communications.
     However, such a communication may be considered if it meets all other criteria or admissibility, after the exclusion of the offensive or abusive parts;
  - (vii) the communication must not be based exclusively on information disseminated through the mass media;
  - (viii) the communication must be submitted within a reasonable time-limit following the facts which constitute its subject-matter or within a reasonable time-limit after the facts have become known;
  - (ix) the communication must indicate whether an attempt has been made to exhaust available domestic remedies with regard to the facts which constitute the subject-matter of the communication and the result of such an attempt, if any;

\_Annex I

(x) communications relating to matters already settled by the states concerned in accordance with the human rights principles set forth in the Universal Declaration of Human Rights and the international covenants on human rights shall not be considered;

#### **Procedures**

- (b) The Director-General shall:
  - (i) acknowledge receipt of communications and inform the authors thereof of the abovementioned conditions governing admissibility;
  - (ii) ascertain that the author of the communication has no objection to his/her communication, after having been communicated to the government concerned, being brought to the notice of the Committee and to his/her name being divulged;
  - (iii) upon receipt of an affirmative answer from the author of the communication, transmit the communication to the government concerned, informing it that the communication will be brought to the notice of the Committee, together with any reply the government may wish to make;
  - (iv) transmit the communication to the Committee, together with the reply, if any, of the government concerned and additional relevant information from the author, taking into account the need to proceed without undue delay;
- (c) the Committee shall examine in private session the communications transmitted to it by the Director-General:
- (d) the Committee shall decide on the admissibility of communications in accordance with the abovementioned conditions;
- (e) representatives of the governments concerned may attend meetings of the Committee in order to pro-vide additional information or to answer questions from members of the Committee on either admissibility or the merits of the communication;
- (f) the Committee may avail itself of the relevant information at the disposal of the Director-General;
- (g) in consideration of a communication, the Committee may, in exceptional circumstances, request the Executive Board to authorize it under Rule 30 of the Rules of Procedure to take appropriate action;
- (h) the Committee may keep a communication submitted to it on its agenda while seeking additional information it may consider necessary for the disposition of the matter;
- (i) the Director-General shall notify the author of the communication and the government concerned of the Committee's decision on the admissibility of the communication;
- (j) the Committee shall dismiss any communication which, having been found admissible, does not, upon
  examination of the merits, appear to warrant further action. The author of the communication and the
  government concerned shall be notified accordingly;
- (k) communications which warrant further consideration shall be acted upon by the Committee with a view to helping to bring about a friendly solution designed to advance the promotion of the human rights falling within UNESCO's fields of competence;

- 15. Decides further that the Committee shall submit confidential reports to the Executive Board at each session on the carrying out of its mandate under the present decision. These reports shall contain appropriate information arising from its examination of the communications which the Committee considers it useful to bring to the notice of the Executive Board. The reports shall also contain recommendations which the Committee may wish to make either generally or regarding the disposition of a communication under consideration;
- 16. *Decides* to consider confidential reports of the Committee in private session and to take further action as necessary in accordance with Rule 29 of the Rules of Procedure;
- 17. *Decides also* that communications transmitted to it by the Committee which testify to the existence of a question shall be dealt with in accordance with paragraph 18 below;
- 18. Considers that questions of massive, systematic or flagrant violations of human rights and fundamental freedoms including, for example, those perpetrated as a result of policies of aggression, interference in the internal affairs of states, occupation of foreign territory and implementation of a policy of colonialism, genocide, apartheid, racialism, or national and social oppression falling within UNESCO's fields of competence should be considered by the Executive Board and the General Conference in public meetings;
- 19. *Decides* to consider at its 105th session the report to be made by the Executive Board and the Director-General to the General Conference, at its 20th session, on the implementation of Part II of 19 C/Resolution 12.1.

# Annex III — Standard letter sent by the Director of the Office of International Standards and Legal Affairs to the authors of communications examined under 104 EX/Decision 3.3

It must be stressed that in no case is UNESCO an international court nor can it become one. The rights falling within UNESCO's spheres of competence are essentially the following:

- the right to education (Article 26 of the Universal Declaration of Human Rights);
- the right to share in scientific advancement (Article 27);
- the right to participate freely in cultural life (Article 27);
- the right to information, including freedom of opinion and expression (Article 19).

These rights may imply the exercise of others, the most noteworthy of which are set out below:

- the right to freedom of thought, conscience and religion (Article 18);
- the right to seek, receive and impart information and ideas through any media and regardless of frontiers (Article 19);
- the right to the protection of the moral and material interests resulting from any scientific, literary or artistic production (Article 27);
- the right to freedom of assembly and association (Article 20) for the purposes of activities connected with education, science, culture and information.

In accordance with 104 EX/Decision 3.3, I wish to draw your attention to the conditions governing admissibility, which must be met before UNESCO can take action on your communication. They are listed in paragraph 14(a) of 104 EX/Decision 3.3. In order to enable the Director-General to complete the file on your communication, you are invited to fill in the enclosed form and to return it to UNESCO, duly signed by yourself, as soon as possible.

The allegations should be set out in a concise statement, specifying which of the human rights is/are considered to have been violated and which of UNESCO's fields of competence is/are concerned. The date of the decisions complained of and the authority which took them should be clearly indicated, including, in particular, whatever legal remedies have been used (for instance, recourse to the courts in the country concerned) and the

results of such action. There should also be an indication as to whether another international procedure has been used and, if so, before what body, the date on which the matter was referred to it and any results of this procedure.

You will notice that you are asked whether you have any objection to your name being divulged and to your communication being brought to the notice of the UNESCO Executive Board Committee on Conventions and Recommendations, after it has been transmitted to the government concerned. Failing an affirmative answer from you on this point, no action on your communication can be taken by UNESCO under the aforementioned decision.

## Annex IV — Form for communications concerning human rights to be submitted to UNESCO

For UNESCO use only:  Date of comunication:  Number of communication:  Date of dispatch of this form:				
				To b
I.	INFORMATION CONCERNING THE AUTHOR			
	Name First name(s) Nationality Profession Date and place of birth  Present address  Address to be used for correspondence (if other than the present address)			
	Indicate, by ticking the appropriate box, in what capacity you are acting:  □ victim of the violation or violations described below  □ representative of the victim or victims of the violation or violations described below  □ person, group of persons or organization with reliable knowledge of the violation or violations described below  □ in another capacity. Specify			

II.	INFORMATION CONCERNING THE VICTIM OR VICTIMS OF THE ALLEGED VIOLATIONS <sup>1</sup>
	☐ If the author is the victim, tick here and turn directly fo Part III.  Give the following particulars for each victim, adding as many pages as necessary.  Name
	Present address or whereabouts
III.	INFORMATION CONCERNING THE ALLEGED FACTS
	Name of the country considered by the author to be responsible for the alleged violation
	Human rights allegedly violated (refer, if possible, to the Universal Declaration of Human Rights, the International Covenant on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights and the International Covenant on Civi and Political Rights)
	Connection between the alleged violation and education, science, culture or information
	Facts of the claim

#### **CONFIDENTIAL**

IV.	INFORMATION CONCERNING MEANS OF REDRESS USED		
	What steps have been taken to exhaust domestic remedies (recourse to the courts or other public authorities), by whom, when and with what results?		
	Has the same matter been submitted to another international authority concerned with protection of		
	human rights? If so, when and with what results?		
V.	PURPOSE AND AIM OF THIS COMMUNICATION		
VI.	DECLARATION BY THE AUTHOR		
	Does the author agree to his/her communication being examined in accordance with the procedure approved by the Executive Board of UNESCO in 104 EX/Decision 3.3 and, in particular, is he willing for his/her name to be divulged and for the communication to be transmitted to the government concerned and brought to the notice of the UNESCO Executive Board Committee on Conventions and Recommendations.		
	☐ Yes ☐ No		
	Date:		

Signature of author:

<sup>1.</sup> N.B. This information is essential in cases where the communication concerns one or more individual and specific cases of violation of human rights.

#### **CONFIDENTIAL**

### 

1965-1966	Special Committee to examine the reports of Member States on the implementation of the Convention and Recommendation against Discrimination in Education 12 members
	Chairperson: Mr Atilio Dell'Oro Maini (Argentina)
1967-1968	Special Committee on Discrimination in Education 12 members
	Chairperson: Mr Juvenal Hernández (Chile), followed by Mr Ilmo Hela (Finland)
1969-1970	Special Committee on Discrimination in Education Name changed, by a decision taken at the 82nd session, to: Committee on Conventions and Recommendations in Education
	12 members Chairperson: Mr Paulo E. de Berrêdo Carneiro (Brazil) (N.B.: The Committee met in 1970 only)
1971-1972	12 members Chairperson: Mr Paulo E. de Berrêdo Carneiro (Brazil) (N.B.: The Committee met in 1972 only)
1973-1974	14 members Chairperson: Mr Atilio Dell'Oro Maini (Argentina) (N.B.: The Committee met in 1974 only)
1975-1976	14 members Chairperson: Mr Paulo E. de Berrêdo Carneiro (Brazil)
1977-1978	Committee on Conventions and Recommendations in Education Name changed, by a decision taken at the 104th session, to: Committee on Conventions and Recommendations 16 members Chairperson: Mr Gunnar Garbo (Norway)
1979-1980	20 members Chairperson: Mr Arturo Uslar-Pietri (Venezuela), followed by Mr Guillermo Putzeys Alvarez (Guatemala)
1981-1983	25 members Chairperson: Mr Guillermo Putzeys Alvarez (Guatemala)

1984-1985	25 members Chairperson: Mr Hubert de Ronceray (Haiti), followed by Mr Ben Kufakunesu Jambga (Zimbabwe)
1986-1987	27 members Chairperson: Ms Gisèle Halimi (France), followed by Mr Georges-Henri Dumont (Belgium)
1988-1989	25 members Chairperson: Mr Georges-Henri Dumont (Belgium)
1990-1991	24 members Chairperson: Mr Jorge Cayetano Zaín Asís (Argentina)
1992-1993	24 members Chairperson: Mr Barry O. Jones (Australia)
1994-1995	30 members Chairperson: Mr Mwindaace N. Siamwiza (Zambia)
1996-1997	30 members Chairperson: Mr Jorge Edwards Valdes (Chile)
1998-1999	30 members Chairperson: Mr Víctor Massuh (Argentina)
2000-2001	29 members Chairperson: Mr Héctor K. Villarroel (Philippines)
2002-2003	30 members Chairperson: Mr Louis Peter Van Vliet (Netherlands)
2004-2005	30 members Chairperson: Mr Davidson Hepburn (Bahamas)
2006-2007	30 members Chairperson: Mr Davidson Hepburn (Bahamas), followed by Mr Luiz Filipe de Macedo Soares (Brazil) (174th-177th sessions)
2008-2009	30 members Chairperson: Mr Günter Overfeld (Germany) followed by Mr Georges Santer (Luxembourg) (182nd session)
2010-2011	29 members Chairperson: Mr Maurizio Serra (Italy)

Annex V

2012-2013 30 members

Chairperson: Mr Imangali Tasmagambetov (Kazakhstan), followed by Ms Assel Utegenova

(Kazakhstan) (190th-192nd sessions)

2014-2015 30 members

Chairperson: Ms Marie Chatardová (Czech Republic)

2016-2017

D.

## COMMITTEE ON NON-GOVERNMENTAL PARTNERS

#### BACKGROUND AND TERMS OF REFERENCE

- 1. The Executive Board Committee on International Non-Governmental Organizations (NGOs) was set up as an experiment in 1966, at the 72nd session of the Board (72 EX/Decision 7.4), and began to exercise its responsibilities at the 73rd session; it was chaired by Mr Paulo E. de Berrêdo Carneiro (Brazil).
- 2. Up to the 70th session (April-May 1965), questions concerning NGOs had been studied in advance by the Programme and External Relations Commission (previously the 'External Relations Commission'), which submitted its recommendations to the Board in its report.
- 3. Experience showed that the consideration of this report by the Board, particularly as regards the classification of NGOs, was a source of frequently prolonged and sometimes fruitless discussion and of undesirable arguments about certain organizations. In addition, these discussions frequently duplicated those that had taken place in the Commission.
- 4. Accordingly, at the 70th session, on the proposal of the Bureau, the Board decided to consider the classification of NGOs directly in plenary meeting. During the discussion on this question Mr Paulo E. de Berrêdo Carneiro, expressing his concern lest the Board again be involved in arguments of a political nature, and in order to avoid wasting time, suggested that 'the Board should set up a subcommittee or working group, consisting of some of its own members, who would be responsible between sessions for studying requests for admission that were likely to arouse controversy, obtaining documentary information on the activities of the organizations concerned, holding discussions with their responsible officers and carrying out a meticulous analysis of the contribution they make to the work of UNESCO' (70 EX/ 21, paragraph 28.1).
- 5. At the 71st session (September-November 1965), Mr Paulo E. de Berrêdo Carneiro submitted to the Board the following information note (71 EX/35), which was on the whole approved by the Board:

#### 'EXECUTIVE BOARD COMMITTEE ON NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATIONS

Information note by H.E. Professor P.E. de Berrêdo Carneiro (Brazil) on a proposal to be submitted to the Executive Board at its 72nd session.

#### 1. Terms of reference

- (a) The function of such a working group should be to make a thorough and detailed examination of new requests for admission to consultative status and requests for changes in status, to enable the Board to act efficiently on the basis of full facts and analysis. The working group would also review the record of the ever-increasing number of organizations which have already achieved such status. The main criterion to be applied should be whether or not the organization concerned has an active and constructive contribution to make to UNESCO's work, and whether or not it fulfils the basic conditions prescribed in the Directives to qualify for relationship with UNESCO. To accomplish this task, the Committee would have to examine all relevant documentation pertaining to organizations applying for admission, or already admitted, including any evidence presented by members of the Board regarding such status.
- (b) The Committee would have authority to make recommendations to the Board regarding the disposition of the applications before the Board, summarizing reasons for its recommendations; it could also consider matters concerning non-governmental organizations which may be referred to it by the Executive Board or the Director-General.

#### 2. Membership

To be effective the Committee should be small, consisting preferably of seven (as in ECOSOC) or nine (as in the International Atomic Energy Agency) members of the Board.

3. Voting

All recommendations of the Committee to the Executive Board with regard to the disposition of the application for the category A and B status, or change in such status, shall be unanimous.'

6. At its 72nd session (May 1966), under item 7.4 of its agenda, 'Formation of a Committee of the Executive Board on Non-Governmental Organizations' the Board, after examining a draft submitted by Mr Paulo E. de Berrêdo Carneiro (72 EX/24 Rev.), adopted 72 EX/Decision 7.4 as follows:

'The Executive Board.

- 1. *Recalling* the lengthy discussions that have taken place in the past concerning the classification of non-governmental organizations,
- 2. *Noting* with satisfaction the Secretariat's efforts to provide adequate technical documentation on the activities and possible contribution of non-governmental organizations seeking admission to category A or B (consultative status),
- 3. *Considering* that it is necessary to create better machinery for the detailed analysis and examination of applications from non-governmental organizations seeking admission to consultative status,

<sup>1.</sup> Item included at the request of Mr Paulo E. Berrêdo Carneiro.

- 4. *Decides* as an experiment to set up a Committee composed of 11 members of the Executive Board, whose terms of reference and membership shall be respectively as follows:
  - (i) Terms of reference
    - (a) to undertake a full and detailed examination of new applications for admission to consultative status and for changes of category;
    - (b) to study all pertinent documentation on the organizations seeking admission, so that the Board may take its decisions in full knowledge of all the facts and their implications;
    - (c) to submit, in its report, the recommendations adopted by it unanimously, it being understood that the Board still has before it, in toto, the question included in its agenda and may, if it sees fit, proceed to examine all proposals on which the Committee has proffered no opinion;
    - (d) to consider any other questions regarding non-governmental organizations which the Executive Board may refer to it for an opinion.

...

In the case of the first election, members will be elected to serve until the close of the 14th session of the General Conference. The Board will thereafter elect a new Committee for a period to be determined by the Board itself;

5. *Invites* the Committee to examine, in the course of the 73rd session, requests for admission to categories A and B and to submit recommendations thereon to the Board at that session'.

#### 1967-1968 – Chairperson: Mr Paulo E. de Berrêdo Carneiro (Brazil)

- 7. At its 75th session (1-2 December 1966), the Board decided to re-establish a Committee (11 members), and to assign the same tasks to this Committee as to that which had been set up by 72 EX/Decision 7.4, it being agreed that the Board would reconsider the nature and duration of its terms of reference in the light of the first report submitted to it by the Committee (75 EX/Decision 5).
- 8. At its 76th session (April-May 1967), the Board decided to re-examine, at its 77th session, the question of continuing the Committee, and also the nature and duration of its terms of reference (76 EX/Decision 5.5-II).
- 9. At its 77th session (October-November 1967), the Board invited the Committee to pursue its work, and decided to modify as follows paragraph 4(i)(c) of the terms of reference of the Committee defined in 72 EX/Decision 7.4:
  - '(c) to submit, in its report to the Executive Board, the recommendations adopted by it unanimously and also to report the results of the discussion of questions on which unanimity was not achieved' (77 EX/Decision 3.2).

10. At its 78th session (May-June 1968), the Board invited the Director-General 'to provide the Executive Board in its future work with both a summary of the information supplied by organizations requesting admission in categories A and B, and a critical appraisal of the contribution which these organizations already make or are in a position to make to the implementation of UNESCO's programme' (78 EX/Decision 7.9 (4)).

Thereafter it became the practice to establish the Committee at the same time as the other subsidiary bodies of the Board, at the first session of the Board held after the close of the General Conference.

1969-1970 – Chairperson: Mr Manuel Alcala (Mexico)

- 11. 81st session (21-22 November 1968): establishment of the Committee 12 members (81 EX/Decision 6-III).
- 12. 82nd session (April-May 1969): terms of reference (same responsibilities) (82 EX/Decision 5.7).
- 13. At its 16th session the General Conference adopted 16 C/Resolution 8, paragraphs 9 and 10 of which read as follows:
  - '9. Requests the Director-General to undertake investigations of all international non-governmental organizations enjoying relations with UNESCO which have branches, sections, affiliates or constituent parts in the Republic of South Africa or Southern Rhodesia or Portuguese-dominated African territories, with respect to the practice of racial discrimination or racial segregation in their policies, activities, or membership of their cooperation in any way with the apartheid policy of the Government of the Republic of South Africa; and to report thereon to the Executive Board;
  - 10. *Calls upon* the Executive Board to take the necessary measures, in the light of the Director-General's report, to break off, as from 31 December 1971, all relations with those international non-governmental organizations in respect of which it has not been established, to the satisfaction of the Board, that their branches, sections, affiliates or constituent parts in the Republic of South Africa, Southern Rhodesia or Portuguese-dominated African territories neither practise racial discrimination or segregation in their policies, their activities or in their membership, nor cooperate in any way with the Government of the Republic of South Africa in the latter's apartheid policy;'.

1971-1972 – Chairperson: Mr Tooryalay Etemadi (Afganistan)

- 14. 86th session (16-18 November 1970): establishment of the Committee 12 members (86 EX/Decision 5.3-III).
- 15. 87th session (April-May 1971): terms of reference (87 EX/Decision 3.2-III).

16. In pursuance of 16 C/Resolution 8, paragraphs 9 and 10, the Board, by 87 EX/Decision 3.2-III, assigned the following terms of reference to the Committee:

'The Executive Board.

- 1. *Considering* the provisions adopted by the General Conference at its 16th session, in resolution 8, paragraphs 9 and 10, concerning relations with non-governmental organizations,
- 2. *Being of the opinion* that the analysis of the results of the investigations undertaken by the Director-General in accordance with paragraph 9 of that resolution will entail a considerable amount of work, which should be committed to the most appropriate subsidiary body of the Board,
- 3. Decides to entrust its Committee on International Non-Governmental Organizations with the preliminary study of the communications which international non-governmental organizations have already sent or will send to the Director-General in reply to the letter he has addressed to them with the object of collecting for the Executive Board any relevant information needed to carry out the investigations referred to in paragraph 9 of the above-mentioned resolution;
- 4. *Invites* the Committee to meet in the period immediately preceding the 88th session of the Board and to submit to it, at that session, a report on the study which it has made, including such observations and recommendations as it considers relevant, so that the Board may take the necessary measures to give effect to paragraph 10 of 16 C/Resolution 8;
- 5. *Invites* the Committee, furthermore, to continue, at the intervals laid down by the Board at its 61st session (61 EX/Decisions, 15.2-II), considering the Director-General's proposals concerning the classification of non-governmental organizations in categories A and B of relations with UNESCO, which task constitutes the permanent terms of reference of the aforesaid Committee'.

#### 1973-1974 – Chairperson: Mr Kankam Twum Barima (Ghana)

- 17. 91st session (22-23 November 1972): establishment of the Committee 14 members (91 EX/Decision 7.3).
- 18. 92nd session (April-May 1973): terms of reference (92 EX/Decision 3.4-II):

'The Executive Board,

- 1. *Considering* the provisions adopted by the General Conference in 17 C/Resolution 10, paragraphs 23 and 24, concerning relations with international non-governmental organizations,
- 2. Recalling 89 EX/Decisions, 7.5 to postpone examination of action required in paragraph 13 of 16 C/Resolution 12<sup>1</sup> to a further session of the Board,

<sup>1. 16</sup> C/Resolution 12 '...

<sup>9.</sup> Reiterates its hope that the application of the principle of geographical extension in relation to the membership and activities of the international non-governmental organizations will be further developed during the coming six years;

<sup>13.</sup> Requests the Director-General to study the problems referred to in paragraph 32 of document 16 C/22 concerning:

<sup>(</sup>a) the international non-governmental organizations' own finances;

<sup>(</sup>b) the association of non-governmental organizations in the execution of UNESCO's programme by Member States;

<sup>(</sup>c) the establishment of a procedure for consulting the Executive Board with regard to major changes in subventions which the Director-General may wish to recommend; and to present proposals thereon to the Executive Board.'

- 3. *Bearing in mind* the discussion at the 91st session of the Board concerning the granting of subventions in 1973 to international non-governmental organizations,
- 4. Recalling decision 7.3 taken by the Board at its 91st session,
- 5. *Invites* the Committee to make recommendations to the Executive Board for the implementation of 17 / Resolution 10.1(V), paragraphs 23 and 24;<sup>1</sup>
- 6. Furthermore invites the Committee to study what action has been taken in application of paragraph 9 of 16 C/Resolution 12<sup>2</sup> and to make a study of the criteria for granting subventions to international nongovernmental organizations;
- 7. Confirms that the Committee shall continue, at the intervals laid down by the Board at its 61st session (61 EX/Decisions, 15.2-II), to consider the Director-General's proposals concerning the classification of non-governmental organizations in categories A and B of relations with UNESCO, which task constitutes the permanent terms of reference of the aforesaid Committee'.
- 19. At its 93rd session (September-October 1973), under item 6.9 of its agenda, entitled:

Question of the international non-governmental organizations maintaining relations with UNESCO and having branches, sections or members linked with the Chiang Kai-shek clique,

the Executive Board adopted 93 EX/Decision 6.9 as follows:

'The Executive Board,

- 1. Recalling resolution 2758(XXVI) adopted by the United Nations General Assembly on 25 October 1971 to "restore all its rights to the People's Republic of China in the United Nations and to expel forthwith the representatives of Chiang Kai-shek from the place which they unlawfully occupy at the United Nations and in all the organizations related to it",
- 2. Recalling at the same time that the Executive Board at its 88th session (88 EX/Decision 9) decided that the Government of the People's Republic of China is the only legitimate representative of China in UNESCO,
- 3. *Observing with satisfaction* that the Director-General has already informed all international nongovernmental organizations maintaining relations with UNESCO of the position of the Government of the People's Republic of China on this matter,

#### 1. 17 C/Resolution 10.1 (v)

'(...)

<sup>23.</sup> Invites the Executive Board to give its attention to the measures which certain non-governmental organizations have agreed to take, in order to assist UNESCO in its efforts to eliminate racial discrimination and apartheid;

<sup>24.</sup> Authorizes the Executive Board to rescind the suspension imposed on non-governmental organizations when it is convinced that they have complied with the conditions necessary to the resumption of working relations with UNESCO.'

<sup>2. 16</sup> C/Resolution 12 ' ...

<sup>9.</sup> Reiterates its hope that the application of the principle of geographical extension in relation to the membership and activities of the international non-governmental organizations will be further developed during the coming six years;

<sup>13.</sup> Requests the Director-General to study the problems referred to in paragraph 32 of document 16 C/22 concerning:

<sup>(</sup>a) the international non-governmental organizations' own finances;

<sup>(</sup>b) the association of non-governmental organizations in the execution of UNESCO's programme by Member States;

<sup>(</sup>c) the establishment of a procedure for consulting the Executive Board with regard to major changes in subventions which the Director-General may wish to recommend; and to present proposals thereon to the Executive Board.'

- 4. *Noting* with close attention that bodies or elements linked with Chiang Kai-shek and usurping the name of China continue to conduct illegal activities within certain international non-governmental organizations maintaining relations with UNESCO,
- 5. *Urges* international non-governmental organizations which maintain relations with UNESCO and in which bodies or elements linked with Chiang Kai-shek participate, having illegally usurped the name of China, to take measures to exclude them immediately and to break off all relations with them;
- 6. *Invites* the Director-General:
  - to communicate this resolution to all international non-governmental organizations maintaining relations with UNESCO;
  - (ii) to request the international non-governmental organizations concerned to inform him/her of the action they have taken to comply with the resolution;
  - (iii) to submit a report on this subject to the Executive Board at its spring session in 1974'.
- 20. At its 94th session (May-June 1974), in order to give effect to this decision, and on the report of its Committee on Non-Governmental Organizations, to which it had referred the examination of this question, the Board, by 94 EX/Decision 7.7 (4), decided:
  - (i) to invite the Director-General to present to the Executive Board at its 95th session a report on the further application of 93 EX/Decision 6.9;
  - (ii) to add the following item to the provisional agenda of the 18th session of the General Conference: "Question of the international non-governmental organizations maintaining relations with UNESCO and having branches, sections or members linked with Chiang Kai-shek and illegally usurping the name of China"."
- 21. At its 95th session (September-November 1974), as a follow-up to the above-mentioned decision, the Board took note of the report of the Committee on International Non-Governmental Organizations on 'the further application of 93 EX/Decision 6.9' (95 EX/Decision 8.3).

#### 1975-1976 – Chairperson: Mr N'Sougan Agblemagnon (Togo)

22. 96th session (25-27 November 1974): establishment of the Committee – 14 members (96 EX/Decision 7.3), with the following terms of reference (96 EX/Decision 8.3):

'The Executive Board,

- 1. *Recognizing* the importance of the role of the international non-governmental organizations maintaining relations with UNESCO in the execution of the Organization's programme,
- 2. *Recalling* that the purpose of the relations between UNESCO and the international non-governmental organizations is defined in paragraphs 2 and 3 of the Directives,
- 3. *Taking account* of the resolutions adopted by the General Conference at its 18th session concerning the survey of international non-governmental organizations having branches, sections, members or other

- elements in the Republic of South Africa or Southern Rhodesia, and concerning the question of international non-governmental organizations which maintain relations with UNESCO and in which bodies or elements linked with Chiang Kai-shek still participate, having illegally usurped the name of China,<sup>1</sup>
- 4. *Decides* to establish a Committee on International Non-Governmental Organizations of 14 members with the following terms of reference:
  - (a) to carry out, in accordance with the periodicity established by the Executive Board at its 61st session (61 EX/Decisions, 15.2-II), studies of new applications for admission to consultative status (categories A and B) and for changes in category;
  - (b) to examine all other questions concerning international non-governmental organizations which the Executive Board may refer to it for an opinion'.

#### 1977-1978 – Chairperson: Mr Horacio J. Bustamante (Panama)

- 23. 101st session (1-2 December 1976): establishment of the Committee 14 members (101 EX/Decision 7.2); terms of reference similar to the foregoing, preambular paragraph 3 being modified to read as follows (101 EX/Decision 8.3):
  - '3. Taking account of the resolutions adopted by the General Conference at its 19th session concerning the cessation of all collaboration with non-governmental organizations participating in any way in the policy of the Government of the Republic of South Africa or of Rhodesia, and concerning the question of international non-governmental organizations maintaining relations with UNESCO and having bodies or elements linked with the Chiang clique and illegally usurping the name of China'.

#### 1979-1980 – Chairperson: Mr Walter Arthur Burke (Barbados)

- 24. 106th session (29-30 November 1978): establishment of the Committee 14 members (106 EX/Decision 6.2); terms of reference similar to the foregoing, preambular paragraph 3 being modified to read as follows (106 EX/Decision 7.3):
  - '3. *Taking into account* the following resolutions adopted by the General Conference:
    - (a) 19 C/Resolution 12.1: "UNESCO's contribution to peace and its tasks with respect to the promotion of human rights and the elimination of colonialism and racialism; long-term programme of measures whereby UNESCO can contribute to the strengthening of peace",
    - (b) 20 C/Resolution 7.32 concerning UNESCO's cooperation with international non-governmental organizations,
    - (c) 20 C/Resolution 7.34 concerning international non-governmental organizations maintaining relations with UNESCO and having branches, sections or members linked with the Chiang clique and illegally usurping the name of China,'.

<sup>1. 18</sup> C/PLEN/DR.28 and 18 C/PLEN/DR.6.

#### 1981-1983 – Chairperson: Mr Patrick K. Seddoh (Ghana)

- 25. 111th session (29 October 1980): establishment of the Committee 14 members¹ (111 EX/Decision 6.2); terms of reference similar to the foregoing, preambular paragraph 3 reading as follows (111 EX/Decision 7.3):
  - '3. Taking into account the following resolutions adopted by the General Conference:
    - (a) 19 C/Resolution 12.1: "UNESCO's contribution to peace and its tasks with respect to the promotion of human rights and the elimination of colonialism and racialism; long-term programme of measures whereby UNESCO can contribute to the strengthening of peace",
    - (b) 21 C/Resolution 7/10 concerning UNESCO's cooperation with international non-governmental organizations,
    - (c) 21 C/Resolution 7/11 concerning international non-governmental organizations maintaining relations with UNESCO and in which bodies or individuals from Taiwan still participate in the name of China.'.

#### 1984-1985 – Chairperson: Ms Attiya Inayatullah (Pakistan)

- 26. 118th session (30 November-1 December 1983): establishment of the Committee 19 members (118 EX/Decision 6.2); terms of reference similar to the foregoing, preambular paragraph 3 reading as follows (118 EX/Decision 7.3):
  - '3. *Taking into account* the following resolutions adopted by the General Conference:
    - (a) 19 C/Resolution 12.1, "UNESCO's contribution to peace and its tasks with respect to the promotion of human rights and the elimination of colonialism and racialism; long-term programme of measures whereby UNESCO can contribute to the strengthening of peace",
    - (b) 21 C/Resolution 7/11, concerning international non-governmental organizations maintaining relations with UNESCO and in which bodies or individuals from Taiwan still participate in the name of China,
    - (c) 22 C/Resolution 15.5, concerning the septennial report by the Executive Board on the international non-governmental organizations in categories A and B,
    - (d) the resolution concerning UNESCO's cooperation with international non-governmental organizations adopted by the General Conference at its 24th session,'.
- 27. Finally, at the 122nd session (1985) this Committee became a permanent Committee of the Board (see 122 EX/Decision 3.6 and 123 EX/Decision 4).

<sup>1.</sup> The Board decided at its 114th session to increase the membership of the Committee to 15 (114 EX/Decision 9.5).

1986-1987 – Chairperson: Mr Doddy Achdiat Tisna Amidjaja (Indonesia)

28. 123rd session (11-12 November 1985): establishment of the Committee – 24 members (123 EX/Decision 5.5); terms of reference identical with those for 1984-1985.

1988-1989 - Chairperson: Mr Siegfried Kaempf (German Democratic Republic) - 29 members

- 29. The Executive Board, at its 128th session (November 1987), having set up its Committee on International Non-Governmental Organizations, established for it the following terms of reference (128 EX/Decision 6.3): 'The Executive Board.
  - 1. *Recognizing* the importance of the role the international non-governmental organizations that maintain relations with UNESCO play in the preparation and implementation of the Organization's programme,
  - 2. *Recalling* that the purposes of the relations between UNESCO and international non-governmental organizations are defined in paragraphs 2 and 3 of the preamble to the Directives concerning UNESCO's relations with International Non-Governmental Organizations,
  - 3. *Taking into account* the following resolutions adopted by the General Conference:
    - (a) 19 C/Resolution 12.1, "UNESCO's contribution to peace and its tasks with respect to the promotion of human rights and the elimination of colonialism and racialism; long-term programme of measures whereby UNESCO can contribute to the strengthening of peace",
    - (b) 21 C/Resolution 7/11, concerning international non-governmental organizations maintaining relations with UNESCO and in which bodies or individuals from Taiwan still participate in the name of China.
    - (c) 22 C/Resolution 15.5, concerning the septennial report by the Executive Board on the international non-governmental organizations in categories A and B,
    - (d) the resolution concerning UNESCO's cooperation with international non-governmental organizations adopted by the General Conference at its 24th session,
  - 4. *Decides* that the terms of reference of the Committee on International Non-Governmental Organizations shall be as follows:
    - (a) to carry out, at the intervals laid down by the Executive Board at its 61st session (61 EX/Decision 15.2-II), studies of new applications for admission to consultative status (categories A and B) and for changes in category;
    - (b) to examine any other questions concerning international non-governmental organizations that the Executive Board may refer to it for study and advice;
    - (c) to study ways of improving its working methods so as to fulfil its tasks more effectively'.

### 1990-1991 – Chairperson: Mr Kazimierz Zygulski (Poland); followed by Mr Puniša A. Pavlovič (Yugoslavia) – 25 members

30. The Executive Board, at its 133rd session (November 1989), having set up its Committee on International Non-Governmental Organizations (133 EX/Decision 5.5), established for it the following terms of reference (133 EX/Decision 6.3):

'The Executive Board,

- 1. *Recognizing* the importance of the contribution made by international non-governmental organizations to the preparation and implementation of UNESCO's programme,
- 2. *Recalling* paragraphs 2 and 3 of the preamble to the Directives, concerning UNESCO's relations with international non-governmental organizations,
- 3. *Taking into account* the following resolutions of the General Conference:
  - (a) the resolution concerning the Executive Board's sexennial report on the contribution made to UNESCO's activities by international non-governmental organizations in categories A and B adopted by the General Conference at its 25th session,
  - (b) the resolution concerning UNESCO's cooperation with international non-governmental organizations in 1990 and 1991 adopted by the General Conference at its 25th session,
  - (c) 19 C/Resolution 12.1, entitled "UNESCO's contribution to peace and its task with respect to the promotion of human rights and the elimination of colonialism and racialism; long-term programme of measures whereby UNESCO can contribute to the strengthening of peace",
  - (d) 21 C/Resolution 7/11, concerning international non-governmental organizations maintaining relations with UNESCO and in which bodies or people from Taiwan are still participating in the name of China.
- 4. *Decides* that the terms of reference of the Committee on International Non-Governmental Organizations shall be as follows:
  - (a) to examine, at the intervals laid down by the Executive Board at its 61st session (61 EX/Decision 15.2-II), new applications for admission to consultative status (categories A and B) and for changes in category;
  - (b) to carry out a study of paragraph I.1 of the Directives, with a view to adapting it to future developments in international cooperation, if necessary, and of the procedures laid down in section VI.9 of the Directives, concerning the allocation of subventions to international non-governmental organizations, with a view to ensuring the effective exercise of the respective prerogatives of the General Conference, the Executive Board and the Director-General in the matter;
  - (c) to examine any other questions concerning international non-governmental organizations that the Executive Board may refer to it for study and advice'.

#### 1992-1993 - Chairperson: Mr Immanuel K. Bavu (United Republic of Tanzania) - 24 members

31. The Executive Board, at its 138th session (November 1991), having set up its Committee on International Non-Governmental Organizations (138 EX/Decision 5.5), established for it the following terms of reference (138 EX/Decision 6.3):

'The Executive Board.

- Recognizing the important contribution made by international non-governmental organizations to the preparation and implementation of UNESCO's programme,
- 2. *Recalling* paragraphs 2 and 3 of the preamble to the Directives concerning UNESCO's relations with international non-governmental organizations,
- 3. *Taking into account* the following resolutions adopted by the General Conference:
  - (a) the resolution concerning the Executive Board's sexennial report on the contribution made to UNESCO's activities by international non-governmental organizations in categories A and B adopted by the General Conference at its 25th session,
  - (b) the resolution concerning UNESCO's cooperation with international non-governmental organizations in 1992 and 1993 adopted by the General Conference at its 26th session (26 C/Resolution 13.2, para. 5),
  - (c) 19 C/Resolution 12.1, entitled "UNESCO's contribution to peace and its tasks with respect to the promotion of human rights and the elimination of colonialism and racialism; long-term programme of measures whereby UNESCO can contribute to the strengthening of peace",
  - (d) 21 C/Resolution 7/11, concerning international non-governmental organizations maintaining relations with UNESCO and in which bodies or people from Taiwan are still participating in the name of China.
- 4. *Decides* that the terms of reference of its Committee on International Non-Governmental Organizations shall be as follows:
  - (a) to examine, at the intervals laid down by the Executive Board at its 61st session (61 EX/Decision 15.2-II), new applications for admission to consultative status (categories A and B) and for changes in category;
  - (b) to examine, in accordance with 135 EX/Decision 6.2, the detailed proposals of the Director-General concerning the granting of subventions to international non-governmental organizations at the spring session that precedes each ordinary session of the General Conference, with a view to submitting to the General Conference a recommendation regarding the resolutions that it has to adopt on the matter;
  - (c) to take up any other questions concerning international non-governmental organizations and foundations that the Executive Board may refer to it for study and advice'.

#### 1994-1995 – Chairperson: Mr Musa Hassan (Oman) – 24 members

- 32. The Executive Board, at its 143rd session (November 1993), having set up its Committee on International Non-Governmental Organizations, established for it the following terms of reference (143 EX/Decision 6.3): 'The Executive Board.
  - 1. *Recognizing* the important contribution made by international non-governmental organizations to the preparation and implementation of UNESCO's programme,
  - 2. *Recalling* paragraphs 2 and 3 of the preamble to the Directives concerning UNESCO's relations with international non-governmental organizations,
  - 3. *Taking into account* the following resolutions adopted by the General Conference:
    - (a) the resolution concerning the Executive Board's sexennial report on the contribution made to UNESCO's activities by international non-governmental organizations in categories A and B, adopted by the General Conference at its 25th session,
    - (b) the resolutions concerning UNESCO's cooperation with international non-governmental organizations, adopted by the General Conference at its 26th and 27th sessions,
    - (c) 19 C/Resolution 12.1, entitled "UNESCO's contribution to peace and its tasks with respect to the promotion of human rights and the elimination of colonialism and racialism; long-term programme of measures whereby UNESCO can contribute to the strengthening of peace",
    - (d) 21 C/Resolution 7/11, concerning international non-governmental organizations maintaining relations with UNESCO and in which bodies or people from Taiwan are still participating in the name of China,
  - 4. *Decides* that the terms of reference of its Committee on International Non-Governmental Organizations shall be as follows:
    - (a) to examine, at the intervals laid down by the Executive Board at its 61st session (61 EX/Decision 15.2-II), new applications for admission to consultative status (categories A and B) and for changes in category;
    - (b) to examine, in accordance with 135 EX/Decision 6.2, and within the framework of the preparation of the Draft Programme and Budget for 1996-1997 (28 C/5), the Director-General's proposals concerning the implementation of the new arrangements for financial cooperation with non-governmental organizations, in pursuance of the relevant resolution adopted by the General Conference at its 27th session;
    - (c) to take up any other questions concerning international non-governmental organizations and foundations that the Executive Board may refer to it for study and advice'.

#### 1996-1997 – Chairperson: Ms D. Morf (Switzerland) – 24 members

33. The Executive Board, at its 148th session (November 1995), having set up its Committee on International Non Governmental Organizations, established for it the following terms of reference (148 EX/Decision 6.3):

#### 'The Executive Board.

- 1. *Recognizing* the important contribution made by international non-governmental organizations to the preparation and implementation of UNESCO's programme,
- 2. Taking into account the following resolutions adopted by the General Conference:
  - (a) the resolution concerning the Executive Board's sexennial report on the contribution made to UNESCO's activities by international non-governmental organizations, adopted by the General Conference at its 28th session,
  - (b) the resolution on the adoption of the new Directives concerning UNESCO's relations with nongovernmental organizations, adopted by the General Conference at the same session,
  - (c) the resolutions concerning UNESCO's cooperation with international non-governmental organizations, adopted by the General Conference at its 26th and 27th sessions,
  - (d) 21 C/Resolution 7.11 concerning international non-governmental organizations maintaining relations with UNESCO and in which bodies or people from Taiwan are still participating in the name of China.
- Decides that the terms of reference of its Committee on International Non-Governmental Organizations shall be as follows:
  - (a) to consider, at intervals to be set by the Committee, the proposals that the Director-General will submit to the Executive Board for the general reclassification of the non-governmental organizations formerly classified in categories A, B and C;
  - (b) to consider, in accordance with Article VI.1 of the new Directives, new requests for the establishment of formal relations;
  - (c) to examine all questions coming within the purview of the Executive Board in relation to the implementation of the new forms of cooperation with non-governmental organizations, including financial and material cooperation, in accordance with the relevant resolutions and decisions of the governing bodies, especially on the basis of the information and proposals to be submitted by the Director-General to the Executive Board, more particularly at its 149th session;
  - (d) to take up any other questions concerning non-governmental organizations and foundations that the Executive Board may refer to it for study and advice.

#### 1998-1999 – Chairperson: Mr Nils Gunnar Nilsson (Sweden) – 24 members

- 34. At its 153rd session (November 1997) the Board, having established its Committee on International Non Governmental Organizations, gave it the following terms of reference (153 EX/Decision 6.3):
  - 'The Executive Board,
  - 1. *Recognizing* the important contribution made by non-governmental organizations to the preparation and implementation of UNESCO's programme,
  - 2. *Taking into account* the following resolutions adopted by the General Conference and related decisions of the Executive Board:

- (a) the resolutions on the application of the new Directives concerning UNESCO's relations with non-governmental organizations, adopted by the General Conference at its 28th and 29th sessions and 149 EX/Decision 7.3 (para. 3) concerning financial and material arrangements for cooperation with non-governmental organizations,
- (b) the resolution concerning the Executive Board's sexennial report on the contribution made to UNESCO's activities by international non-governmental organizations, adopted by the General Conference at its 28th session.
- (c) the resolutions concerning UNESCO's cooperation with foundations and similar institutions, adopted by the General Conference at its 26th, 28th and 29th sessions,
- (d) 21 C/Resolution 7.11 concerning international non-governmental organizations maintaining relations with UNESCO and in which bodies or people from Taiwan are still participating in the name of China,
- 3. Decides that the terms of reference of its Committee on International Non-Governmental Organizations shall be as follows:
  - (a) to consider, at its spring sessions, the proposals that the Director-General will submit to the Executive Board for the establishment of formal relations with non-governmental organizations;
  - (b) to examine all questions coming within the purview of the Executive Board in relation to the implementation of the new forms of cooperation with non-governmental organizations in accordance with the relevant resolutions and decisions of the governing bodies;
  - (c) to take up any other questions concerning non-governmental organizations and foundations and similar institutions that the Executive Board may refer to it for study and advice.

2000-2001 (158th - 161st) - Chairperson: Mr Dan Haulica (Romania) - 24 members

2001 (162nd) – Chairperson: Mr Eugen Mihaescu (Romania) – 24 members

- 35. At its 158th session (November 1999) the Board, having established its Committee on International Non Governmental Organizations, gave it the following terms of reference (158 EX/Decision 6.3): 
  'The Executive Board,
  - 1. *Recognizing* the important contribution made by non-governmental organizations to the preparation and implementation of UNESCO's programme,
  - 2. *Taking into account* the Directives concerning UNESCO's relations with non-governmental organizations, adopted by the General Conference at its 28th session, and the Directives concerning UNESCO's relations with foundations and similar institutions, adopted by the General Conference at its 26th session and amended at its 28th and 29th sessions, as well as the following resolutions adopted by the General Conference and related decisions of the Executive Board:
    - (a) the resolutions on the application of the Directives concerning UNESCO's relations with nongovernmental organizations adopted by the General Conference at its 28th, 29th and 30th sessions;

- 149 EX/Decision 7.3 and 154 EX/Decision 7.3 concerning financial and material arrangements for cooperation with non-governmental organizations, and 157 EX/Decision 9.4, Part I;
- (b) the resolutions concerning the Executive Board's sexennial report on the contribution made to UNESCO's activities by international non-governmental organizations, adopted by the General Conference at its 28th and 30th sessions:
- (c) 21 C/Resolution 7.11 concerning international non-governmental organizations maintaining relations with UNESCO and in which bodies or people from Taiwan are still participating in the name of China;
- 3. Decides that the terms of reference of its Committee on International Non-Governmental Organizations shall be as follows:
  - (a) to consider the proposals that the Director-General will submit to the Executive Board for the establishment of official relations with non-governmental organizations;
  - (b) to elaborate, in cooperation with the Secretariat, the sexennial report on the contribution made to UNESCO's activities by international non-governmental organizations for the period 1995-2000 for submission to the General Conference at its 31st session;
  - (c) to examine all other questions coming within the purview of the Executive Board in relation to the implementation of the new forms of cooperation with non-governmental organizations in accordance with the relevant resolutions and decisions of the governing bodies;
  - (d) to take up any other questions concerning non-governmental organizations that the Executive Board may refer to it for study and advice'.

#### 2002-2003 – Chairperson: Mr Michael Abiola Omolewa (Nigeria) – 24 members

- 36. At its 163rd session (November 2001) the Board, having established its Committee on International Non Governmental Organizations, gave it the following terms of reference (163 EX/Decision 6.3): 'The Executive Board.
  - 1. *Recognizing* the important contribution made by non-governmental organizations to the preparation and implementation of UNESCO's programme,
  - 2. Taking into account the Directives concerning UNESCO's relations with non-governmental organizations, adopted by the General Conference at its 28th session and amended at its 31st session, and the Directives concerning UNESCO's relations with foundations and similar institutions, adopted by the General Conference at its 26th session and amended at its 28th and 29th sessions, as well as the following resolutions adopted by the General Conference and related decisions of the Executive Board:
    - (a) the resolutions on the application of the Directives concerning UNESCO's relations with non-governmental organizations adopted by the General Conference at its 28th, 29th and 30th sessions; 149 EX/Decision 7.3 and 154 EX/Decision 7.3 concerning financial and material arrangements for cooperation with non-governmental organizations, and 157 EX/Decision 9.4, Part I;

- (b) the resolutions concerning the Executive Board's sexennial report on the contribution made to UNESCO's activities by international non-governmental organizations, adopted by the General Conference at its 28th, 30th and 31st sessions;
- (c) 21 C/Resolution 7.11 concerning international non-governmental organizations maintaining relations with UNESCO and in which bodies or people from Taiwan are still participating in the name of China:
- Decides that the terms of reference of its Committee on International Non-Governmental Organizations shall be as follows:
  - (a) to continue to improve its methods of work, to enhance its intellectual and ethical reflection, and to pursue its dialogue with all non-governmental organizations and the Secretariat;
  - (b) to consider the proposals that the Director-General will submit to the Executive Board for the establishment or renewal of official relations with non-governmental organizations;
  - (c) to ensure that the Directives continue to be implemented in a spirit of openness to civil society, in particular in those parts of the world where civil society remains isolated or fragile;
  - (d) to examine all other questions coming within the purview of the Executive Board in relation to the implementation of the forms of cooperation with non-governmental organizations in accordance with the relevant resolutions and decisions of the governing bodies'.

2004-2005 (169th-171st) – Chairperson: Mr Darko Štrajn (Slovenia) – 24 members

2005 (172nd) – Chairperson: Mr Milan Orožen Adamič (Slovenia) – 24 members

- 37. At its 168th session (November 2003) the Board, having established its Committee on International Non-Governmental Organizations, gave it the following terms of reference (168 EX/Decision 6.3):
  - 'The Executive Board,
  - Recognizing the important contribution made by non-governmental organizations to the preparation and implementation of UNESCO's programme,
  - 2. Taking into account the Directives concerning UNESCO's relations with non-governmental organizations, adopted by the General Conference at its 28th session and amended at its 31st session, and the Directives concerning UNESCO's relations with foundations and similar institutions, adopted by the General Conference at its 26th session and amended at its 28th and 29th sessions, as well as the following resolutions adopted by the General Conference and related decisions of the Executive Board:
    - (a) the resolutions on the application of the Directives concerning UNESCO's relations with non-governmental organizations adopted by the General Conference at its 28th, 29th and 30th sessions; 149 EX/Decision 7.3 and 154 EX/Decision 7.3 concerning financial and material arrangements for cooperation with non-governmental organizations, and 157 EX/Decision 9.4, Part I,

- (b) the resolutions concerning the Executive Board's sexennial report on the contribution made to UNESCO's activities by international non-governmental organizations, adopted by the General Conference at its 28th, 30th and 31st sessions,
- (c) 21 C/Resolution 7.11 concerning international non-governmental organizations maintaining relations with UNESCO and in which bodies or people from Taiwan are still participating in the name of China.
- (d) 32 C/Resolution 60 concerning sectoral and intersectoral strategies for cooperation with nongovernmental organizations.
- Decides that the terms of reference of its Committee on International Non-Governmental Organizations shall be as follows:
  - (a) to continue to improve its methods of work, to enhance its intellectual and ethical reflection, and to pursue its dialogue with all relevant non-governmental organizations and the Secretariat;
  - (b) to consider the proposals that the Director-General will submit to the Executive Board for the establishment or renewal of official relations with international non-governmental organizations, taking into account the objectives of the Medium-Term Strategy underlying the formulation of sectoral and intersectoral strategies for cooperation with non-governmental organizations;
  - (c) to ensure that the above-mentioned Directives continue to be implemented in a spirit of openness to relevant actors of civil society, in particular in those parts of the world where civil society remains isolated or fragile;
  - (d) to examine all other questions coming within the purview of the Executive Board in relation to the implementation of the various arrangements for cooperation with non-governmental organizations in accordance with the relevant resolutions and decisions of the governing bodies'.

#### 2006-2007 (173rd-175st) – Chairperson: Mr András Lakatos (Hungary) – 24 members

- 38. At its 173rd session (October 2005) the Board, having established its Committee on International Non-Governmental Organizations, gave it the following terms of reference (173 EX/Decision 13): 'The Executive Board,
  - 1. *Recognizing* the important contribution made by non-governmental organizations to the preparation and implementation of UNESCO's programme,
  - 2. Taking into account the Directives concerning UNESCO's relations with non governmental organizations, adopted by the General Conference at its 28th session and amended at its 31st session, and the Directives concerning UNESCO's relations with foundations and similar institutions, adopted by the General Conference at its 26th session and amended at its 28th and 29th sessions, as well as the following resolutions adopted by the General Conference and related decisions of the Executive Board:
    - (a) the resolutions on the application of the Directives concerning UNESCO's relations with non-governmental organizations adopted by the General Conference at its 28th, 29th and 30th sessions;

- 149 EX/Decision 7.3 and 154 EX/Decision 7.3 concerning financial and material arrangements for cooperation with non-governmental organizations, and 157 EX/Decision 9.4, Part I,
- (b) the resolutions concerning the Executive Board's sexennial report on the contribution made to UNESCO's activities by international non-governmental organizations, adopted by the General Conference at its 28th, 30th and 31st sessions,
- (c) 21 C/Resolution 7.11 concerning international non-governmental organizations maintaining relations with UNESCO and in which bodies or people from Taiwan are still participating in the name of China,
- (d) 32 C/Resolution 60 concerning sectoral and intersectoral strategies for cooperation with non-governmental organizations,
- (e) 33 C/Resolution 92 concerning the recommendations of the ad hoc working group on relations between the three organs of UNESCO,
- 3. *Decides* that the terms of reference of its Committee on International Non-Governmental Organizations shall be as follows:
  - (a) to continue to improve its methods of work, to enhance its intellectual and ethical reflection, and to pursue its dialogue with all relevant non-governmental organizations and the Secretariat with a view to promoting the input of those organizations to the work of UNESCO;
  - (b) to consider the proposals that the Director-General will submit to the Executive Board for the establishment or renewal of official relations with international non-governmental organizations, taking into account the objectives of the Medium-Term Strategy, underlying the formulation of sectoral and intersectoral strategies for cooperation with non-governmental organizations;
  - (c) to ensure that the above-mentioned Directives continue to be implemented in a spirit of openness to relevant actors of the civil society, in particular in those parts of the world where civil society remains isolated or fragile;
  - (d) to examine all other questions coming within the purview of the Executive Board in relation to the implementation of the various arrangements for cooperation with non-governmental organizations in accordance with the relevant resolutions and decisions of the governing bodies'.

#### 2008-2009 – Chairperson: Mr András Lakatos (Hungary) – 24 members

39. At its 178th session (November 2007) the Board, having established its Committee on International Non-Governmental Organizations, gave it the following terms of reference (178 EX/Decision 13):

'The Executive Board.

- 1. *Recognizing* the important contribution made by non-governmental organizations to the preparation and implementation of UNESCO's programme,
- Taking into account the Directives concerning UNESCO's relations with non-governmental
  organizations, adopted by the General Conference at its 28th session and amended at its 31st and 34th
  sessions, and the Directives concerning UNESCO's relations with foundations and similar institutions,

adopted by the General Conference at its 26th session and amended at its 28th and 29th sessions, as well as the following resolutions adopted by the General Conference and related decisions of the Executive Board:

- (a) the resolutions on the application of the Directives concerning UNESCO's relations with non-governmental organizations adopted by the General Conference at its 28th, 29th and 30th sessions; 149 EX/Decision 7.3 and 154 EX/Decision 7.3 concerning financial and material arrangements for cooperation with non-governmental organizations, and 157 EX/Decision 9.4, Part I,<sup>1</sup>
- (b) the resolutions concerning the Executive Board's sexennial report on the contribution made to UNESCO's activities by international non-governmental organizations, adopted by the General Conference at its 28th, 30th, 31st and 34th sessions,
- (c) 21 C/Resolution 7.11 concerning international non-governmental organizations maintaining relations with UNESCO and in which bodies or people from Taiwan are still participating in the name of China.
- (d) 32 C/Resolution 60 concerning sectoral and intersectoral strategies for cooperation with nongovernmental organizations,
- (e) 33 C/Resolution 92 concerning the recommendations of the ad hoc working group on relations between the three organs of UNESCO,
- 3. Decides that the terms of reference of its Committee on International Non-Governmental Organizations shall be as follows:
  - (a) to continue to improve its methods of work, to enhance its intellectual and ethical reflection, and to pursue its dialogue with all relevant non-governmental organizations and the Secretariat with a view to promoting the input of those organizations to the work of UNESCO;
  - (b) to examine once a year, at its spring session, matters within its mandate relating to the establishment of relations between UNESCO and non-governmental organizations as stipulated in the abovementioned Directives, and notably to consider the proposals that the Director-General will submit to the Executive Board for the establishment or renewal of formal relations with international nongovernmental organizations;
  - (c) to ensure that the above-mentioned Directives continue to be implemented in a spirit of openness to relevant actors of the civil society, in particular in those parts of the world where civil society remains isolated or fragile;
  - (d) to examine all other questions coming within the purview of the Executive Board in relation to the implementation of the various arrangements for cooperation with non-governmental organizations in accordance with the relevant resolutions and decisions of the governing bodies;
- 4. Further decides to grant, as appropriate, a second day of work to the NGO Committee'.

<sup>1.</sup> In accordance with the sexennial report by the Executive Board to the General Conference on the contributions made to UNESCO's activities by non-governmental organizations (2001-2006) adopted by the General Conference at its 34th session, a revised version of the financial and material arrangements for cooperation with NGOs will be submitted to the Executive Board at its 179th session.

2010-2011 – Chairperson: Mr Hany Helal (Egypt) – 23 members

Acting Chairperson: Mr Jean Audouze (France), in his capacity as temporary Chairperson (184th and 185th sessions); followed by

Mr Amr Ezzat Salama (Egypt) (186th session); then

Mr Motaz Khorshid (Egypt) (187th session)

40. At its 183rd session (November 2009) the Board, having established its Committee on International Non-Governmental Organizations, gave it the following terms of reference (183 EX/Decision 13):

'The Executive Board.

- 1. *Recognizing* the important contribution made by non-governmental organizations to the preparation and implementation of UNESCO's programme,
- 2. Taking into account the Directives concerning UNESCO's relations with non-governmental organizations, adopted by the General Conference at its 28th session and amended at its 31st and 34th sessions, and the Directives concerning UNESCO's relations with foundations and similar institutions, adopted by the General Conference at its 26th session and amended at its 28th and 29th sessions, as well as the following resolutions adopted by the General Conference:
  - (a) the resolutions on the application of the Directives concerning UNESCO's relations with non-governmental organizations adopted by the General Conference at its 28th, 29th and 30th sessions;
  - (b) 21 C/Resolution 7.11 concerning international non-governmental organizations maintaining relations with UNESCO and in which bodies or elements linked with the Taiwan authorities are still participating;
  - (c) 33 C/Resolution 92 concerning the recommendations of the ad hoc working group on relations between the three organs of UNESCO;
  - (d) 34 C/Resolution 59 concerning the Executive Board's sexennial report on the contribution made to UNESCO's activities by international non-governmental organizations,
- Decides that the terms of reference of its Committee on International Non-Governmental Organizations shall be as follows:
  - (a) to continue to improve its methods of work, to enhance its intellectual and ethical reflection, and to pursue its dialogue with all relevant non-governmental organizations and the Secretariat with a view to promoting the contribution of those organizations to the work of UNESCO;
  - (b) to examine once a year, at its spring session, matters within its terms of reference relating to the establishment of relations between UNESCO and non-governmental organizations as stipulated in the above-mentioned Directives, and notably to consider any proposals that the Director-General may submit to the Executive Board for the establishment or renewal of formal relations with international non-governmental organizations;
  - (c) to ensure that the above-mentioned Directives continue to be implemented in a spirit of openness to the relevant actors of civil society, in particular in those parts of the world where civil society remains isolated or fragile;

- (d) to examine all other questions coming within the purview of the Executive Board in relation to the implementation of the various arrangements for cooperation with non-governmental organizations in accordance with the relevant resolutions and decisions of the governing bodies;
- 4. Further decides to grant, as appropriate, a second day of work to the NGO Committee.

#### 2012-2013 23 members

Chairperson: Mr Motaz Khorshid (Egypt)

Acting Chairperson in his absence: Mr Vinay Sheel Oberoi (India) in his capacity as Vice-Chairperson of the Board (189th session); followed by

Mr Mostafa Al Sayed Mossaad (Egypt) (190th session)

At its 188th session (November 2011), the Executive Board, having established its Committee on Non-Governmental Partners, gave it the following terms of reference (188 EX/Decision 12):

"The Executive Board,

- 1. *Recognizing* the important contribution made by non-governmental partners to the preparation and implementation of UNESCO's programme,
- 2. *Taking into account* the Directives concerning UNESCO's partnership with non-governmental organizations, adopted by the General Conference at its 36th session, as well as the following resolutions adopted by the General Conference:
  - (a) 21 C/Resolution 7.11 concerning international non-governmental organizations maintaining relations with UNESCO and in which bodies or elements linked with the Taiwan authorities are still participating in the name of China;
  - (b) 33 C/Resolution 92 concerning the recommendations of the ad hoc working group on relations between the three organs of UNESCO;
  - (c) 34 C/Resolution 59 concerning the Executive Board's sexennial report on the contribution made to UNESCO's activities by international non-governmental organizations;
- 3. Decides that the terms of reference of its Committee on Non-Governmental Partners shall be as follows:
  - (a) to continue improving its methods of work by, inter alia, carrying out thematic debates on the involvement of non-governmental partners in UNESCO's action in order to:
    - (i) encourage presentations by Members of the Committee, non-governmental partners and invited guest speakers on good practices and lessons learned at the international, regional, national and local levels for outreach to and partnership with non-governmental actors;
    - (ii) give further impetus to the involvement of youth in the work of NGOs;
    - (iii) strengthen coordination and cooperation between non-governmental partners and the National Commissions;
  - (b) to examine once a year, at the spring session, matters within its competence relating to the establishment of relations between UNESCO and non-governmental organizations as stipulated in the above-mentioned Directives, and notably to consider any proposals that the Director-General may submit to the Executive Board for the establishment or renewal of associate partnerships with non-governmental organizations;

- (c) to ensure that the above-mentioned Directives continue to be implemented in a spirit of openness to the relevant actors of civil society, in particular, in those parts of the world where civil society remains isolated or fragile;
- (d) to examine all other relevant questions coming within the purview of the Executive Board in relation to UNESCO's cooperation with non-governmental partners in accordance with the relevant resolutions and decisions of the governing bodies."

2014-2015 22 members

Chairperson: Mr Narayan Gopal Malego (Nepal) (194th) Chairperson: Mr Bishwo Prakash Pandit (Nepal) (195th)

At its 193rd session (November 2013), the Executive Board, having established its Committee on Non-Governmental Partners, gave it the following terms of reference (193 EX/Decision 7):

"The Executive Board,

- 1. *Recognizing* the important contribution made by non-governmental partners to the preparation and implementation of UNESCO's programme,
- 2. *Taking into account* the Directives concerning UNESCO's partnership with non-governmental organizations, adopted by the General Conference at its 36th session, as well as the following resolutions adopted by the General Conference:
  - (a) 21 C/Resolution 7.11 concerning international non-governmental organizations maintaining relations with UNESCO, and in which bodies or elements linked with the Taiwan authorities are still participating in the name of China;
  - (b) 26 C/Resolution 13.23, 28 C/Resolution 13.5 and 29 C/Resolution 64 on the Directives concerning UNESCO's relations with foundations and similar institutions;
  - (c) 33 C/Resolution 92 concerning the recommendations of the ad hoc working group on relations between the three organs of UNESCO;
  - (d) 34 C/Resolution 59 concerning the Executive Board's sexennial report on the contribution made to UNESCO's activities by international non-governmental organizations;
- 3. *Decides* that in the light of 192 EX/Decision 16 (VII), the Committee on Non-Governmental Partners will meet once a year, as appropriate;
- 4. Also decides that the terms of reference of its Committee on Non-Governmental Partners hall be as follows:
  - (a) to continue improving its methods of work by, inter alia, carrying out thematic debates on the involvement of non-governmental partners in UNESCO's action in order to:
    - (i) encourage presentations by Members of the Committee, non-governmental partners and invited guest speakers on good practices and lessons learned at the international, regional, national and local levels for outreach to and partnership with non-governmental actors;
    - (ii) give further impetus to the involvement of youth in the work of NGOs;
    - (iii) strengthen coordination and cooperation between non-governmental partners and the National Commissions;

- (b) to examine matters within its competence relating to the establishment of relations between UNESCO and non-governmental organizations, as stipulated in the above-mentioned Directives, and notably to consider any proposals that the Director-General may submit to the Executive Board for the establishment or renewal of associate partnerships with non-governmental organizations;
- (c) to ensure that the above-mentioned Directives continue to be implemented in a spirit of openness to the relevant actors of civil society, in particular, in those parts of the world where civil society remains isolated or fragile;
- (d) to examine all other relevant questions coming within the purview of the Executive Board in relation to UNESCO's cooperation with non-governmental partners in accordance with the relevant resolutions and decisions of the governing bodies."

#### 2015- 24 members

Chairperson: Ms Besiana Kadaré (Albania) (198th session)

At its 198th session (November 2015), the Executive Board, having established its Committee on Non-Governmental Partners, gave it the following terms of reference (198 EX/Decision 6 (III)):

'The Executive Board.

- 1. *Recognizing* the important contribution made by non-governmental partners to the preparation and implementation of UNESCO's programme,
- 2. Taking into account the Directives concerning UNESCO's partnership with non-governmental organizations, adopted by the General Conference at its 36th session, as well as the following resolutions adopted by the General Conference:
  - (a) 21 C/Resolution 7.11 concerning international non-governmental organizations maintaining relations with UNESCO, and in which bodies or elements linked with the Taiwan authorities are still participating in the name of China;
  - (b) 26 C/Resolution 13.23, 28 C/Resolution 13.5 and 29 C/Resolution 64 on the Directives concerning UNESCO's relations with foundations and similar institutions:
  - (c) 33 C/Resolution 92 concerning the recommendations of the ad hoc working group on relations between the three organs of UNESCO:
- 3. *Decides* that in the light of 192 EX/Decision 16 (VII), the Committee on Non-Governmental Partners will meet once a year, as appropriate;
- 4. Also decides that the terms of reference of its Committee on Non-Governmental Partners shall be as follows:
  - (a) to continue improving its methods of work by, inter alia, carrying out thematic debates on the involvement of non-governmental partners in UNESCO's action in order to:
    - (i) encourage presentations by Members of the Committee, non-governmental partners and invited guest speakers on good practices and lessons learned at the international, regional, national and local levels for outreach to and partnership with non-governmental actors;

- (ii) give further impetus to the involvement of youth in the work of NGOs;
- (iii) strengthen coordination and cooperation between non-governmental partners and the National Commissions:
- (b) to examine once a year, at the spring session, matters within its competence relating to the establishment of relations between UNESCO and non-governmental organizations, as stipulated in the above-mentioned Directives, and notably to consider any proposals that the Director-General may submit to the Executive Board for the establishment or renewal of associate partnerships with non-governmental organizations;
- (c) to ensure that the above-mentioned Directives continue to be implemented in a spirit of openness to the relevant actors of civil society, in particular in those parts of the world where civil society remains isolated or fragile;
- (d) to examine all other relevant questions coming within the purview of the Executive Board in relation to UNESCO's cooperation with non-governmental partners in accordance with the relevant resolutions and decisions of the governing bodies.'

 $\mathbf{E}$ 

#### AD HOC WORKING GROUP/ PREPARATORY GROUP<sup>1</sup>

#### I. BACKGROUND AND TERMS OF REFERENCE

1. At its 185th session (November 2010) the Executive Board decided to establish an ad hoc working group (185 EX/Decision 18):

"The Executive Board,

- 1. Recalling 182 EX/Decision 24 and 35 C/Resolution 102,
- 2. *Having examined* documents 185 EX/18 and Add. presenting the conclusions and recommendations of the independent external evaluation (IEE) of UNESCO,
- 3. *Taking note* of the analysis in the report on the independent external evaluation (IEE) and of the recommendations building on five strategic directions: "Increasing UNESCO's focus; Positioning UNESCO closer to the field; Strengthening UNESCO's participation in the United Nations; Strengthening governance and developing a partnership strategy",
- 4. *Recognizing* the comprehensive and general character of all of the recommendations and the need for their in-depth examination by Member States in order to identify possible action,
- Underlining the common responsibility of the General Conference, the Executive Board and the Secretariat in the follow-up to the independent external evaluation (IEE), according to the prerogatives of each body,
- 6. *Decides* that the report shall be further examined in depth, taking into account the debate thereon at the 185th session of the Executive Board, so that the relevant recommendations of the report can be expressed, where appropriate, in concrete proposals;
- 7. *Emphasizing* the need to establish a mechanism for the follow-up to the independent external evaluation (IEE) that involves all UNESCO Member States,
- 8. Decides to establish an ad hoc working group whose mandate is to examine the report on the independent external evaluation (IEE) and to develop proposals concerning the recommendations thereof, taking into account the discussions held at the 185th session of the Executive Board, and to submit them to it at its 186th session;

<sup>1.</sup> By 197EX/Decision 28 and 44, the Executive Board decided to suspend the Preparatory Group on a trial basis during the 2016-2017 biennium.

- Also decides that the ad hoc working group will be composed of 18 Member States of the Executive Board (3 from each electoral group), designated after consultation of the electoral groups by 19 November 2010:
- 10. Further decides that the ad hoc working group will:
  - (a) hold its first meeting no later than 19 December 2010;
  - (b) designate its Chairperson and Vice-Chairperson at its first meeting;
  - (c) conduct its work in a consensual, constructive, transparent and cost-efficient manner;
  - (d) convene open-ended meetings, thus allowing enhanced participation of all Member States of UNESCO:
  - (e) use the two working languages of the Secretariat (English and French);
- 11. Requests the Director-General, within the limits of the existing 35 C/5 document, to assist the ad hoc working group by providing appropriate secretariat support;
- 12. *Invites* the Director-General to appoint a representative from the Secretariat to liaise with the ad hoc working group to ensure coherence in the follow-up to the independent external evaluation (IEE);
- 13. *Further invites* the Director-General to report to it at its 186th session on the follow-up by the Secretariat with respect to the operational aspects of the report on the independent external evaluation (IEE) that fall within her purview.
- 2. At its 188th session (November 2011) the Executive Board decided to give the Ad Hoc Preparatory Group the following terms of reference (188 EX/Decision 13):
  - 1. Referring to 186 EX/Decision 17 (I), paragraph 52, by which it decided to establish at its 188th session, on an experimental basis, an ad hoc group with enhanced participation by all UNESCO Member States, to support the preparation of the work of the two plenary commissions of the Executive Board,
  - 2. *Decides* that in accordance with 186 EX/Decision 17 (I), the following 18 Members of the Executive Board will be members of the Ad Hoc Preparatory Group for the 2012-2013 biennium, three members from each electoral group:
    - Group I Denmark, Italy and the United States of America
    - Group II Czech Republic, Russian Federation and Slovakia
    - Group III Brazil, Mexico and Saint Lucia
    - Group IV Japan, Pakistan and the Republic of Korea
    - Group V(a) Diibouti, Gabon and Namibia
    - Group V(b) Algeria, Egypt and Tunisia
  - 3. Decides further that the terms of reference and the methods of work of the Ad Hoc Preparatory Group shall be as set out below, in accordance with the Annex to 186 EX/Decision 17 (I):
    - I. Terms of reference of the Ad Hoc Preparatory Group
      - The purpose of the Ad Hoc Preparatory Group is to support the preparation of the work of the two
        plenary commissions of the Executive Board in their consideration of agenda items attributed
        to them for examination. To that end, it shall examine a limited number of items determined in

- advance through consultations between the Chairs of the Executive Board, the Programme and External Relations (PX) and Finance and Administrative (FA) Commissions and the Ad Hoc Preparatory Group so as to assist in the preparation of Executive Board discussions.
- 2. The items to be considered may include, inter alia, following examination, where appropriate, of information and documentation supplied by the Secretariat, the following:
  - (a) examination of information provided by the Director-General on the execution of the programme and related budget issues (contained in the EX/4 documents), including intersectoral and extrabudgetary activities, as well as evaluations and related policy recommendations:
  - (b) preparations for and follow-up to major conferences and world reports, as required;
  - (c) analysis of challenges and recommendations, as required, and ways of addressing them through the ongoing programme implementation and in the planning of the future programme cycle;
  - (d) preparation of substantive input to the Executive Board's draft report to the General Conference on the execution of the programme and budget (document C/9).

#### II. Composition

3. The Ad Hoc Preparatory Group shall comprise 18 Board Members (3 from each electoral group) with enhanced participation by all UNESCO Member States.

#### III. Chairship

4. The Ad Hoc Preparatory Group shall elect, at its first meeting, a Chair and a Vice-Chair from among its Members for the duration of the period for which it is established.

#### IV. Working methods

- 5. The dates of the meetings of the Ad Hoc Preparatory Group shall be determined so as to ensure that the results of its work are transmitted to the Members of the Executive Board at least 10 working days before the opening of the session.
- 6. The duration of the Ad Hoc Preparatory Group's meetings shall be determined by the Board, taking into account the general organization of its work and the related budgetary allocations.
- 7. The Ad Hoc Preparatory Group shall work in English and French.
- 8. The Members of the Executive Board designated as members of the Ad Hoc Preparatory Group which do not have a permanent delegation in France may request financial assistance to facilitate their participation in the work of the Group.
- Concerning questions falling within its competence, the Ad Hoc Preparatory Group may invite
  to its meetings representatives of international organizations and relevant official partners, as
  well as qualified persons.
- 3. At its 193rd session (January 2014) the Executive Board established the following mandate for the Preparatory Group (193 EX/Decision 7 (IV)):

- Bearing in mind 186 EX/Decision 17 (I), section IV, paragraph 52, in which it decided to establish at its 188th session, on an experimental basis, an Ad Hoc Group with enhanced participation by all UNESCO Member States, to support the preparation of the two plenary commissions of the Executive Board,
- 2. Referring to the recommendations of the Ad Hoc Preparatory Group to the Executive Board at its 192nd session on the evaluation of the Group contained in document 192 EX/AHPG.INF, as well as to the oral report of Group's Chair,
- 3. *Decides* to establish the Preparatory Group, composed of the following 17 Members of the Executive Board for the 2014-2015 biennium:

Group I France, Netherlands and Sweden

Group II Czech Republic and Russian Federation

Group III Brazil, Cuba and El Salvador

Group IV Japan, Pakistan and Republic of Korea

Group V(a) Gabon, Namibia and Nigeria Group V(b) Egypt, Morocco and Tunisia

- 4. *Decides further* that the terms of reference and the methods of work of the Preparatory Group shall be as set out below, in accordance with the Annex to 186 EX/Decision 17 (I):
  - I. Terms of reference of the Preparatory Group
    - The purpose of the Preparatory Group is to support the preparation of the work of the two plenary commissions of the Executive Board in their consideration of agenda items attributed to them for examination. To that end, it shall examine a limited number of items determined in advance through consultations between the Chairs of the Executive Board, the Programme and External Relations Commission (PX) and the Finance and Administrative Commission (FA), and the Preparatory Group so as to assist in the preparation of the Executive Board's discussions.
    - 2. The items to be considered may include, inter alia, following the examination of information and documentation supplied by the Secretariat, the following:
      - (a) examination of information provided by the Director-General on the execution of the programme and on related budget issues (contained in the EX/4 document), including intersectoral and extrabudgetary activities, as well as evaluations and the related policy recommendations:
      - (b) preparations for and follow-up to major conferences and world reports, as required;
      - (c) analysis of challenges and recommendations, as required, and how to address them through the ongoing programme implementation and in the planning of the future programme cycle;
      - (d) preparation of substantive input to the draft report of the Executive Board to the General Conference on the implementation of the C/5 document (document C/9).

#### II. Composition

3. The Preparatory Group shall comprise 18 Board Members (3 from each electoral group), with enhanced participation by all UNESCO Member States.

#### III. Chairship

4. The Preparatory Group shall elect at its first meeting, for the whole biennium, a Chair and a Vice-Chair from among its members.

#### IV. Working methods

- 5. The dates of the meetings of the Preparatory Group shall be determined so as to ensure that the results of its work are transmitted to Members of the Executive Board 10 working days before the opening of the session.
- 6. The duration of the Preparatory Group's meetings before each session shall be determined by the Board, taking into account the general organization of its work and the related budgetary allocations, but shall not normally exceed three days.
- 7. The working languages of the Preparatory Group shall be English and French.
- 8. The States Members of the Executive Board designated as members of the Preparatory Group which do not have a permanent delegation in France may request financial assistance to facilitate their participation in the work of the Group.
- Concerning questions falling within its competence, the Preparatory Group may invite representatives of international organizations and relevant official partners, as well as qualified individuals.
- Observers shall be accorded full and equal participation rights, except for the adoption of recommendations.
- 11. The Chair of the Preparatory Group may be asked to report to the Bureau of the Executive Board, should the Bureau see fit, in order to assist it in carrying out its duties in the preparation of the sessions of the Executive Board. The Chair of the Preparatory Group shall not be a member of the Bureau of the Executive Board.
- 4. At its 197th session (October 2015),

The Executive Board,

• • •

11. Decides to suspend the Preparatory Group and the information meetings between the Director-General and the Executive Board on a trial basis during the 2016-2017 biennium, and to integrate their work into the meetings of Executive Board Members as described in paragraph 10 above; such meetings will have no decision-making power, but will foster discussions in view of the regular formal Executive Board sessions during the biennium, to be followed by an evaluation to be included in the report referred to in paragraph 7(c) above; "to suspend the Preparatory Group ..." 197 EX/Decision 44 (11).

#### II. CHAIRPERSONS OF THE AD HOC WORKING GROUP/ PREPARATORY GROUP

Sessions	Years	
188th-192nd	2011-2013	Ms Vera LACOEUILHE (Saint Lucia) Chairperson of the Ad Hoc Working Group
193rd-196th	2013- 2015	Ms M. H. Gisèle OSSAKEDJOMBO-NGOUA MEMIAGHE (Gabon) Chairperson of the Preparatory Group
197th	2015	Ms Mariam Yalwaji KATAGUM (Nigeria)
		Chairperson of the Preparatory Group

### PRESIDENTS of the General Conference<sup>1</sup> (1946-2015)

Sessions	Years	
1 C/	1946	Mr Léon BLUM (France)
2 C/	1947	Mr Manuel GUAL VIDAL (Mexico)
3 C/	1948	Mr Hamid Bey FRANGIE (Lebanon)
4 C/	1949	Sir Ronald E. WALKER (Australia)
5 C/	1950	Count Stefano JACINI (Italy)
6 C/	1951	Mr Howland SARGEANT (United States of America)
7 C/	1952	Mr Sarvepalli RADHAKRISHNAN (India)
8 C/	1954	Mr Justino ZAVALA MUÑIZ (Uruguay)
9 C/	1956	Mr Maulana Abul Kalam AZAD (India)
10 C/	1958	Mr Jean BERTHOIN (France)
11 C/	1960	Mr Akale-Work ABTE-WOLD (Ethiopia)
12 C/	1962	Mr Paulo E. de BERRÊDO CARNEIRO (Brazil)
13 C/	1964	Mr Noraïr M. SISSAKIAN (Union of Soviet Socialist Republics)
14 C/	1966	Mr Bedrettin TUNCEL (Turkey)
15 C/	1968	Mr William A. ETEKI-MBOUMOUA (Cameroon)
16 C/	1970	Mr Atilio DELL'ORO MAINI (Argentina)
17 C/	1972	Mr Toru HAGUIWARA (Japan)
18 C/	1974	Ms Magda JOBORU (Hungary)
19 C/	1976	Mr Taaitta TOWEETT (Kenya)
20 C/	1978	Mr Napoléon LEBLANC (Canada)
21 C/	1980	Mr Ivo MARGAN (Yugoslavia)
22 C/	1983	Mr Saïd M. TELL (Jordan)
23 C/	1985	Mr Nikolaï TODOROV (Bulgaria)

<sup>1.</sup> The President of the General Conference sits on the Executive Board *ex officio* in an advisory capacity (Constitution, V.A.1(a)).

Sessions	Years	
24 C/	1987	Mr Guillermo PUTZEYS ALVAREZ (Guatemala)
25 C/	1989	Mr Anwar IBRAHIM (Malaysia)
26 C/	1991	Mr Bethwell Allan OGOT (Kenya)
27 C/	1993	Mr Ahmed Saleh SAYYAD (Yemen)
28 C/	1995	Mr Torben KROGH (Denmark)
29 C/	1997	Mr Eduardo PORTELLA (Brazil)
30 C/	1999	Ms Jaroslava MOSEROVÁ (Czech Republic)
31 C/	2001	Mr Ahmad JALALI (Islamic Republic of Iran)
32 C/	2003	Mr Michael Abiola OMOLEWA (Nigeria)
33 C/	2005	Mr Musa Bin Jaafar Bin HASSAN (Oman)
34 C/	2007	Mr George ANASTASSOPOULOS (Greece)
35 C/	2009	Mr Davidson L. HEPBURN (Bahamas)
36 C/	2011	Ms Katalin BOGYAY (Hungary)
37 C/	2013	Mr HAO Ping (China)
38 C/	2015	Mr Stanley Mutumba SIMATAA (Namibia)

# CHAIRPERSONS of the Executive Board (1946-2015)

Sessions	Years	
1-4	1946-1947	Mr Victor DORE (Canada)
5-12	1947-1948	Sir Ronald E. WALKER (Australia)
13-17	1948-1949	Mr Sarvepalli RADHAKRISHNAN (India)
18-21	1949-1950	Sir John MAUD (United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland)
22-26	1950-1951	Count Stefano JACINI (Italy)
27-31	1951-1952	Mr Paulo E. de Berrêdo CARNEIRO (Brazil)
32-39	1952-1954	Sir Ronald ADAM (United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland)
40-45	1954-1956	Mr Arcot L. MUDALIAR (India)
46-50	1956-1958	Mr Vittorino VERONESE (Italy)
51-52	1958	Mr Gholam Ali RAADI (Iran)
53-57	1958-1960	Sir Ben Bowen THOMAS (United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland)
58-63	1960-1962	Mr Mohamed AWAD (Egypt)
64-66	1962-1963	Mr C. Edward BEEBY (New Zealand)
67-68	1964	Mr Rodolfo BARON CASTRO (El Salvador)
69-74	1964-1966	Mr Mohammed EL FASI (Morocco)
75-80	1966-1968	Mr Atilio DELL'ORO MAINI (Argentina)
81-85	1968-1970	Mr Gian Franco POMPEI (Italy)
86-90	1970-1972	Mr Prem N. KIRPAL (India)
91-95	1972-1974	Mr Fûad SARRUF (Lebanon)
96-100	1974-1976	Mr Hector WYNTER (Jamaica)
101-105	1976-1978	Mr Leonard C.J. MARTIN (United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland)

Sessions	Years	
106-110	1978-1980	Mr Chams Eldine EL-WAKIL (Egypt)
111-117	1980-1983	Mr Victor MASSUH (Argentina)
118-122	1983-1985	Mr Patrick K. SEDDOH (Ghana)
123-127	1985-1987	Mr Ivo MARGAN (Yugoslavia)
128-132	1987-1989	Mr José Israel VARGAS (Brazil)
133-137	1989-1991	Mr Yahya ALIYU (Nigeria)
138-142	1991-1993	Ms Marie BERNARD-MEUNIER (Canada)
143-147	1993-1995	Ms Attiya INAYATULLAH (Pakistan)
148-152	1995-1997	Mr Nouréini TIDJANI-SERPOS (Benin)
153-156	1997-1999	Mr Pál PATAKI (Hungary)
157	1999	Mr Christopher J. CHETSANGA (Zimbabwe)
158-162	1999-2001	Ms Sonia MENDIETA DE BADAROUX (Honduras)
163-167	2001-2003	Ms Aziza BENNANI (Morocco)
168-172	2003-2005	Ms Hans-Heinrich WREDE (Germany)
173-177	2005-2007	Mr ZHANG Xinsheng (China)
178-182	2007-2009	Mr Olabiyi Babalola Joseph YAÏ (Benin)
183-187	2009-2011	Ms Eleonora MITROFANOVA (Russian Federation)
188-192	2011-2013	Ms Alissandra CUMMINS (Barbados)
193-197	2013-2015	Mr Mohamed Sameh AMR (Egypt)
198-	2015-	Mr Michael WORBS (Germany)

# **COMPOSITION OF THE BUREAU** (1946-2014)

I

Note: From 1946 to 1951 the Bureau of the Board consisted only of the Chairperson and Vice-Chairpersons.

Gen. Conf.	Years Sessions	Chairperson	Vice-Chairpersons		
1 C/	1946-47	Mr Victor DORE	Mr Pierre AUGER (France)		
Nov./Dec. 1946	(1-4)	(Canada)	Mr Manuel MARTINEZ BAEZ (Mexico)		
2 C/	1947-48	Sir Ronald E. WALKER	Mr Sarvepalli RADHAKRISHNAN (India)		
Nov./Dec. 1947	(5-12)	(Australia)	Mr Alf SOMMERFELT (Norway)		
3 C/	1948-49	Mr Sarvepalli RADHAKRISHNAN	Mr Caracciolo PARRA-PEREZ (Venezuela)		
Nov./Dec. 1948	(13-17)	(India)	Mr Roger SEYDOUX (France)		
4 C/	1949-50	Sir John MAUD	Mr Alexander PHOTIADES (Greece)		
Sept./Oct. 1949	(18-21)	(United Kingdom of Great Britain and	Mr Louis VERNIERS (Belgium)		
5 C/	1950-51	Northern Ireland)	Mr Luther H. EVANS (United States of America)		
May/June 1950	(22-26)	Count Stefano JACINI (Italy)	Mr Shafik GORBAL Bey (Egypt)		

#### II

Note: The first meeting of a Bureau, consisting of the Chairperson, Vice-Chairpersons and the Chairpersons of the Commissions, was convened by the Chairperson before the 28th session (Oct. 1951), (28 EX/SR.1, 28 EX/Dec. 5.2, 29 EX/Dec. 4.1). The Rules of Procedure were revised at the 29th session (EX/14 and Corr., Rule 14(2)).

Gen. Conf.	Years Sessions	Chairperson	Vice-Chairpersons	Chairperson of the Programme Commission <sup>1</sup>	Chairperson of the External Relations Commission <sup>1</sup>	Chairperson of the Finance Commission <sup>1</sup>
6 C/ June/ July 1951	1951-1952 (27-31)	Mr Paulo E. de Berrêdo CARNEIRO (Brazil)	Sir Ronald ADAM (United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland) Mgr. Jean MAROUN (Lebanon)	Mr Luther H. EVANS (United States of America)	Mr Caracciolo PARRA-PEREZ (Venezuela)	Mr Frans BENDER (Netherlands)
7 C/ Nov./ Dec. 1952	1952-1954 (32-39)	Sir Ronald ADAM (United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland)	Mr Frans BENDER (Netherlands) Mr S.M. SHARIF (Pakistan)	Ms Gerónima T. PECSON (Philippines)	Mr Henri LAUGIER (France)	Mr Luther H. EVANS (United States of America) (32nd-34th), then Mr Constantin K. ZURAYK (Syrian Arab Republic) (35th-39th)
8 C/ Nov./ Dec. 1954	1954-1956 (40-45)	Mr Arcot L. MUDALIAR (India)	Mr Oscar SECCO ELLAURI (Uruguay) Mr Vittorino VERONESE (Italy)	Mr Frans BENDER (Netherlands)	Mr Gholam Ali RAADI (Iran)	Sir Ben Bowen THOMAS (United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland)
					External Relations Commission <sup>2</sup>	Administrative Commission <sup>2</sup>
9 C/ Nov./ Dec. 1956	1956-1958 (46-52)	Mr Vittorino VERONESE (Italy) (46th-50th), then Mr Gholam Ali RAADI (Iran) (51st-52nd)	Mr Oscar SECCO ELLAURI (Uruguay) Mr Gholam Ali RAADI (Iran) (46th-51st), then Mr Jakob NIELSEN (Denmark) (51st-52nd)		Mr Juan ESTELRICH y ARTIGUES (Spain) (47th-50th), then Mgr. Jean MAROUN (Lebanon) (51st-52nd)	Mr W. Gardner DAVIS (Australia)

<sup>1.</sup> Called 'Committee' until the 28th session (Rules of Procedure revised at the 29th session).

<sup>2. 47</sup> EX/Decision 4.1, adopted on the recommendation of the *Ad Hoc* Committee, established two commissions: the External Relations Commission and the Administrative Commission: Rules of Procedure (Rule 16) amended.

Chairperson

of the External

Relations Commission

Vice-Chairpersons

Chairperson

Commission

of the Administrative

Years

Sessions

1958-1960

1960-1962

1962-1964

1964-1966

(69-74)

(64-68)

(58-63)

(53-57)

Chairperson

Ireland)

(Egypt)

then

CASTRO

(Morocco)

Gen.

Conf.

10 C/

Nov./

Dec.

1958

11 C/

Nov./

Dec.

1960

12 C/

Nov./

Dec.

1962

13 C/

Oct./

Nov. 1964

Appendix 3 Composition of the Bureau (1946-2015)

Gen. Conf.	Years Sessions	Chairperson	Vice-Chairpersons	Chairperson of the Programme and External Relations Commission (PX)	Chairperson of the Finance and Administrative Commission (FA)	Chairperson of the Special Committee (SP) <sup>4</sup>
18 C/ Oct./ Nov. 1974	1974-1976 (96-100)	Mr Hector WYNTER (Jamaica)	Mr Herbert BLANKENHORN (Germany) Mr Abdelwahab EL BOROLOSSY (Egypt) Mr Keitaro HIRONAGA (Japan) Ms Sida MARJANOVIC´ (Yugoslavia) Mr Kankam TWUMBARIMA (Ghana)	Mr Majid RAHNEMA (Iran)	Mr Leonard C.J. MARTIN (United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland)	Mr Léon BOISSIER- PALUN (Benin)
19 C/ Oct./ Nov. 1976	1976-1978 (101-105)	Mr Leonard C.J. MARTIN (United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland)	Ms Estefania ALDABALIM (Philippines) (101st- 103rd), then Mr Trailokya Nath UPRAITY (Nepal) (104th-105th), Mr Paulo E. de Berrêdo CARNEIRO (Brazil), Mr Marcel IBINGA- MAGWANGU (Gabon) Mr Leonid N. KUTAKOV (Union of Soviet Socialist Republics), Mr Hassan MURAYWID (Syrian Arab Republic) Mr Hugh PHILP (Australia)	Mr Chams Eldine EL- WAKIL (Egypt)	Mr Charles HUMMEL (Switzerland)	Mr Joseph KI-ZERBO (Upper Volta)

Appendix 3 Composition of the Bureau (1946-2015)

Gen. Conf.	Years Sessions	Chairperson	Vice-Chairpersons	Chairperson of the Programme and External Relations Commission (PX)	Chairperson of the Finance and Administrative Commission (FA)	Chairperson of the Special Committee (SP)
20 C/ Oct./ Nov. 1978	1978-1980 (106-110)	Mr Chams Eldine EL-WAKIL (Egypt)	Chief Reginald S.G. AGIOBU-KEMMER (Nigeria) Mr Ali Fahmi KHUSHAIM (Libyan Arab Jamahiriya) Mr Valentin LIPATTI (Romania) Mr Vittorio MATHIEU (Italy) Mr Kiyoshi SUGANUMA (Japan) (106th -110th) then Mr Sarvepalli GOPAL (India) (110th) Mr Arturo USLAR-PIETRI (Venezuela) (106th-109th) then Mr Walter ARTHUR BURKE (Barbados) (109th -110th)	Mr Gonzalo ABAD GRIJALVA (Ecuador)	Mr Charles HUMMEL (Switzerland)	Mr Arthur T. PORTER (Sierra Leone)
21 C/ Sept./ Oct. 1980	1980-1983 (111-117)	Mr Victor MASSUH (Argentina)	Mr Aziz Al-Hajj Ali HAIDAR (Iraq) Mr Guillermo PUTZEYS ALVAREZ (Guatemala) Mr Odilon Mofo SEHERI (Lesotho) (111st-112nd) Mr Barnabé KARORERO (Burundi) (113rd-117th) Mr Nikolaï I. SMIRNOV (Union of Soviet Socialist Republics) Mr Kaw SWASDI PANICH (Thailand) Mr François VALERY (France)	(Turkey)	Mr Iba Der THIAM (Senegal)	Ms Hanne SØNDERGAARD (Denmark)

Gen. Conf.	Years Sessions	Chairperson	Vice-Chairpersons	Chairperson of the Programme and External Relations Commission (PX)	Chairperson of the Finance and Administrative Commission (FA)	Chairperson of the Special Committee (SP)	Chairperson of the Committee on Conventions and Recommendations (CR)	Chairperson of the Committee on Non-Governmental Partners (NGP)
22 C/ Oct./ Nov. 1983	1983-1985 (118-122)	Mr Patrick K. SEDDOH (Ghana)	Ms Jean Broward Shevlin GERARD (United States of America) (118th-120th), then Mr Andri ISAKSSON (Iceland) (4 X/EX-122nd) Mr Mamadi KEITA (Guinea) (118th-120th), then Mr Ben Kufakunesu JAMBGA (Zimbabwe) (4 X/EX-122nd) Mr Mahmoud MESSADI (Tunisia) Mr Ladislav ŠMÍD (Czechoslavakia) Mr José Israel VARGAS (Brazil) Mr YANG Bozhen (China)	Mr Georges- Henri DUMONT (Belgium)	Mr Gian Franco POMPEI (Italy)	Mr Ivo MARGAN (Yugoslavia)		

Gen. Conf.	Years Sessions	Chairperson	Vice-Chairpersons	Chairperson of the Programme and External Relations Commission (PX)	Chairperson of the Finance and Administrative Commission (FA)	Chairperson of the Special Committee (SP)	Chairperson of the Committee on Conventions and Recommendations (CR)	Chairperson of the Committee on Non-Governmental Partners (NGP)
23 C/ Oct./ Nov. 1985	1985-1987 (123-127)	Dr Ivo MARGAN (Yugoslavia)	Mr Camille ABOUSSOUAN (Lebanon) Mr Ian Christie CLARK (Canada) Mr Dmitri V. ERMOLENKO (Union of Soviet Socialist Republics) (123rd) Mr Guennady V. OURANOV (Union of Soviet Socialist Republics) (124th-127th) Mr Ben Kufakunesu JAMBGA (Zimbabwe) Mr Takaaki KAGAWA (Japan) (123rd-125th), then Mr Mizuo KURODA (Japan) (126th-127th) Ms Elsa D.R. KELLY (Argentina)	Mr Alphonse BLAGUÉ (Central African Republic)	Mr Osman Sid Ahmed ISMAIL (Sudan) (123rd), then Mr Bashir BAKRI (Sudan) (124th -127th)	Mr José Israel VARGAS (Brazil)	Ms Gisèle HALIMI (France) (123rd-127th), then Mr Georges- Henri DUMONT (Belgium) (127th)	Mr Doddy Achdiat TISNA AMIDJAJA (Indonesia)

Gen. Conf.	Years Sessions	Chairperson	Vice-Chairpersons	Chairperson of the Programme and External Relations Commission (PX)	Chairperson of the Finance and Administrative Commission (FA)	Chairperson of the Special Committee (SP)	Chairperson of the Committee on Conventions and Recommendations (CR)	Chairperson of the Committee on Non-Governmental Partners (NGP)
24 C/ Oct./ Nov. 1987		Mr José Israel VARGAS (Brazil)	Mr Mohamed BRAHIMI EL-MILI (Algeria) Mr Youri E. KARLOV (Union of Soviet Socialist Republics) (128th-130th), then Ms Rosa Isakovna OTOUNBAYEVA (Union of Soviet Socialist Republics) (131st-132nd) Mr Swaran SINGH (India) Ms Sheilah SOLOMON (Trinidad and Tobago) (128th), then Mr Aurelio CAICEDO AYERBE (Colombia) (129th-132nd) Mr Alemayehu TEFERRA (Ethiopia) Ms Birgitta ULVHAMMAR (Sweden)	Mr Edward G. WHITLAM (Australia)	Mr Iba Der THIAM (Senegal)	Mr Mohamed F. EL-KHATIB (Egypt)	Mr Georges-Henri DUMONT (Belgium)	Mr Siegfried KAEMPF (German Democratic Republic)
25 C/ Oct./ Nov. 1989	1989-1991 (133-137)		Ms Marie-Claude CABANA (France) Mr Mizuo KURODA (Japan) Mr Bethwell Allan OGOT (Kenya) Ms Rosa Isakovna OTOUNBAYEVA (Union of Soviet Socialist Republics) Mr Luis Manuel PEÑALVER (Venezuela) Mr Ahmed Fathi SOROUR (Egypt)	Ms Margaretha MICKWITZ (Finland)	Mr Ananda W.P. GURUGE (Sri Lanka)	Mr Ahmed Saleh SAYYAD (Yemen)	Mr Jorge Cayetano ZAIN ASIS (Argentina)	Mr Kazimierz ZYGULSKI (Poland) (128th-134th), then Mr Puniša A. PAVLOVIĆ (Yugoslavia) (135th-137th)

Gen. Conf.	Years Sessions	Chairperson	Vice-Chairpersons	Chairperson of the Programme and External Relations Commission (PX)	Chairperson of the Finance and Administrative Commission (FA)	Chairperson of the Special Committee (SP)	Chairperson of the Committee on Conventions and Recommendations (CR)	Chairperson of the Committee on Non-Governmental Partners (NGP)
26 C/ Oct./ Nov. 1991	1991-1993 (138-142)	Ms Marie BERNARD- MEUNIER (Canada)	Mr Vladimir B. LOMEIKO (Russian Federation) (138th-140th) then Mr Dan HAULICA (Romania) (140th-142nd) Mr Kurt MÜLLER (Germany) Mr MUSA HASSAN (Oman) Ms Ana Isabel PRERA FLORES (Guatemala) Mr TENG Teng (China) Mr G.W. Ladepon THOMAS (Gambia)	Mr Ahmed Saleh SAYYAD (Yemen)	Mr Puniša A. PAVLOVIĆ (Yugoslavia) (138th-139th) Mr MUSA HASSAN (Oman) Chairperson ad hoc (140th), then Mr Alexei JOUKOV (Russian Federation) (141st-142nd)	Mr Carlos TUNNERMANN BERNHEIM (Nicaragua)	Mr Barry O. JONES (Australia)	Mr Immanuel K. BAVU (United Republic of Tanzania)
27 C/ Oct./ Nov. 1993	1993-1995 (143-147)	Ms Attiya INAYATUL– LAH (Pakistan)	Algeria <sup>5</sup> Colombia Côte d'Ivoire India Netherlands (143rd-144th), then Spain (145th-147th) Romania	Mr Talat S. HALMAN (Turkey)	Mr Alexei JOUKOV (Russian Federation)	Mr Luis Eugenio TODD (Mexico)	Mr Mwindaace SIAMWIZA (Zambia)	Mr MUSA HASSAN (Oman)
28 C/ Oct./ Nov. 1995	1995-1997 (148-152)	Mr Nouréini TIDJANI- SERPOS (Benin)	Bulgaria Costa Rica Egypt Spain Nepal United Republic of Tanzania	Mr Pál PATAKI (Hungary)	Mr Ali Mohamed ZAID (Yemen) (148th-150th), then Mr Baba Akhib HAIDARA (Mali) (151st-152nd)	Mr Abul AHSAN (Bangladesh)	Mr Jorge EDWARDS VALDES (Chile)	Ms Doris MORF (Switzerland)

<sup>5. 142</sup> EX/Decision 3.1.2 – As from the 143rd session Vice-Chairpersons are States – Rules of Procedure (Rule 12) amended.

Gen. Conf.	Years Sessions	Chairperson	Vice-Chairpersons	Chairperson of the Programme and External Relations Commission (PX)	Chairperson of the Finance and Administrative Commission (FA)	Chairperson of the Special Committee (SP)	Chairperson of the Committee on Conventions and Recommendations (CR)	Chairperson of the Committee on Non-Governmental Partners (NGP)
29 C/ Oct./ Nov. 1997	1997-1999 (153-156) (157)	Mr Pál PATAKI (Hungary), then Mr Christopher J. CHETSANGA (Zimbabwe)	France	Mr Shem Oyoo WANDIGA (Kenya)	Mr Russell MARSHALL (New Zealand)	Mr Hisham NACHABÉ (Lebanon)	Mr Víctor MASSUH (Argentina)	Mr Nils Gunnar NILSSON (Sweden)
30 C/ Oct./ Nov. 1999	1999-2001 (158-162)	Ms Sonia MENDIETA DE BADAROUX (Honduras)	Côte d'Ivoire Finland Kazakhstan Libyan Arab Jamahiriya Lithuania Saint Lucia	Mr Hisham NACHABÉ (Lebanon)	Mr Lambert J. HANRATH (Netherlands) (158th-159th), then Mr David L. STANTON (United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland) (160th- 162nd)	Mr Khotso MOKHELE (South Africa)	Mr Héctor K. VILLARROEL (Philippines)	Mr Dan HAULICA (Romania) (158th-161st), then Mr Eugen MIHAESCU (Romania) (162nd)
31 C/ oct./ nov. 2001	2001-2003 (163-167)	Ms Aziza BENNANI (Morocco)	Germany Benin Chile Georgia Oman Viet Nam	Mr Kenneth WILTSHIRE (Australia)	Mr Evgueny SIDOROV (Russian Federation) (163rd-164th), then Mr Vladimir KALAMANOV (Russian Federation) (165th-167th)	Ms Lil DESPRADEL (Dominican Republic)	Mr Louis Peter VAN VLIET (Netherlands)	Mr Michael Abiola OMOLEWA (Nigeria)

Gen. Conf.	Years Sessions	Chairperson	Vice-Chairpersons	Chairperson of the Programme and External Relations Commission (PX)	Chairperson of the Finance and Administrative Commission (FA)	Chairperson of the Special Committee (SP)	Chairperson of the Committee on Conventions and Recommendations (CR)	Chairperson of the Committee on Non-Governmental Partners (NGP)
32 C/ Sept./ Oct. 2003	2003-2005 (168-172)	Mr Hans- Heinrich WREDE (Germany)	Brazil Egypt Russian Federation France Pakistan United Republic of Tanzania	Mr Moustapha SOURANG (Senegal)	Mr Mohammed BEDJAOUI (Algeria)	Mr L.M. SINGHVI (India) (168th-169th), then Ms Kapila VATSYAYAN (India) (170th-172nd)	Mr Davidson HEPBURN (Bahamas)	Mr Darko ŠTRAJN (Slovenia) (168th-171st), then Mr Milan Orozen ADAMI (Slovenia) (172nd)
33 C/ Oct. 2005	2005-2007 (173-177)	Mr ZHANG Xinsheng (China)	Cameroon Czech Republic Morocco Thailand United States of America Uruguay	Mr Einar STEENSNAES (Norway)	Mr Olabiyi YAI (Benin)	Ms Samira HANNA- EL-DAHER (Lebanon)	Mr Davidson HEPBURN (Bahamas) (173rd), then Mr Luiz Filipe de MACEDO SOARES (Brazil) (174th-177th)	Mr András LAKATOS (Hungary)
34 C/ Oct./ Nov. 2007		Mr Olabiyi Babalola Joseph YAÏ (Benin)	Brazil Egypt India Lithuania Norway South Africa	Mr Daniel Fernando FILMUS (Argentina)	Ms Samira HANNA- EI-DAHER (Lebanon)	Ms Shahnaz Wazir ALI (Pakistan)	Mr Günter OVERFELD (Germany) (178th-181st), then Mr Georges SANTER (Luxemburg) (182nd)	Mr Andras LAKATOS (Hungary)
35 C/ Oct. 2009	2009-2011 (183-187)	Ms Eleonora MITROFANOVA (Russian Federation)	Argentina Côte d'Ivoire Germany Japan Latvia Morocco	Ms Shahnaz Wazir ALI (Pakistan) (183rd-186th); then Ms Attiya INAYATULLAH (Pakistan) (187th)	Ms Alissandra CUMMINS (Barbados)	Ms Irène RABENORO (Madagascar), then Mr Ngwabi Mulunge BHEBE (Zimbabwe) (186th and 187th)	Mr Maurizio SERRA (Italy)	Mr Hany HELAL (Egypt); then Mr. Amr Ezzat SALAMA (Egypt) (186th); then Mr Motaz KHORSHID (Egypt) (187th)

Gen. Conf.	Years Sessions	Chairperson	Vice-Chairpersons	Chairperson of the Programme and External Relations Commission (PX)	Chairperson of the Finance and Administrative Commission (FA)	Chairperson of the Special Committee (SP)	Chairperson of the Committee on Conventions and Recommendations (CR)	Chairperson of the Committee on Non-Governmental Partners (NGP)
36 C/ 2011- 2013 Oct. 2011	(188th- 192)	Ms Alissandra CUMMINS (Barbados)	Belgium Djibouti India Saudi Arabia Slovakia Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of)	Mr Jean-Marie ADOUA (Congo)	Mr Matthew SUDDERS (United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland)	Mr Agron BUDJAKU (Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia)	Mr Imangali TASMAGAMBETOV (Kazakhstan); then Ms Assel UTEGENOVA (Kazakhstan) (190th-192th)	Mr Motaz KHORSHID (Egypt,) then Mr Mostafa Al Sayed MOSSAAD (Egypt) (190th-191st) Mr Mohamed Sameh AMR (192nd) (Egypt)
37 C/ Nov. 2013- Oct. 2015	(193-197)	Mr Mohamed Sameh AMR (Egypt)	Albania Angola Bangladesh Ecuador Netherlands United Arab Emirates	Mr Porfirio Thierry MUÑOZ LEDO (Mexico)	Mr Matthew SUDDERS (United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland)	Mr Amara CAMARA (Guinea)	Ms Marie CHATARDOVÁ (Czech Republic)	Mr Narayan Gopal MALEGO (Nepal) (194th) Mr Bishwo PRAKASH PANDIT (Nepal)
38 C/ Nov. 2015-	(198-)	Mr Michael WORBS (Germany)	Dominican Republic Lithuania Malaysia Morocco South Africa Sweden	Mr Komlavi Francisco SEDDOH (Togo)	Ms Lorena SOL DE POOL (El Salvador)	Ms Samira AL MOOSA (Oman)	Mr M. Shahidul ISLAM (Bangladesh) (198th)	Ms Besiana KADARÉ (Albania)

## **EXECUTIVE BOARD Members** Alphabetical list (1946-1993)

Name	Member State	Year	Elected, re- elected or appointed at:	Sessions
Mr Gonzalo ABAD GRIJALVA	Ecuador	1976-80	19 C/	101-110 EX
Mr Abdisalam SHEIKH HUSSEIN	Somalia	1987	24 C/	128-129 EX
		1989-90	131 EX/	131-135 EX
Mr Eid ABDO	Syrian Arab Republic	1983-87	22 C/	118-127 EX
Mr José Luis ABELLÁN	Spain	1983-85	117 EX/	117-122 EX
Mr Camille ABOUSSOUAN	Lebanon	1983-87	22 C/	118-127 EX
Sir Ronald ADAM	United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland	1950-54	5 C/	22-39 EX
Mr N'Sougan AGBLEMAGNON	Togo	1972-76	17 C/	91-100 EX
Chief Reginald S.G. AGIOBU-KEMMER	Nigeria	1976-80	19 C/	101-110 EX
Mr Emilio AGUILAR CRUZ	Philippines	1978	104 EX/	104-105 EX
Mr Momtazuddin AHMED	Pakistan	1956-57	9 C/	46-49 EX
Mr Paul Yao AKOTO	Côte d'Ivoire <sup>2</sup>	1976-80	19 C/	101-110 EX
		1985-89	23 C/	123-132 EX
Mr Abdul Amir AL-ANBARI	Iraq	1992-93	140 EX/	140-142 EX
Mr Pedro de ALBA	Mexico	1958-60	10 C/	53-57 EX
Mr Manuel ALCALÁ	Mexico	1968-71	15 C/	81-87 EX
Ms Estefanía ALDABA-LIM	Philippines	1974-78	18 C/	96-104 EX
Mr Yahya ALIYU	Nigeria	1987-91	24 C/	128-137 EX
Mr Hamad ALKHOWAITER	Saudi Arabia	1972-76	17 C/	91-100 EX
Mr Fahd bin Jassem Hamad AL THANI	Qatar	1987-91	24 C/	128-137 EX
Mr Mario de ANDRADE	Guinea-Bissau	1980-81	21 C/	111-113 EX
Mr Jean-Pierre ANGREMY	France	1991-93	26 C/	138-142 EX
Mr ANWAR IBRAHIM	Malaysia	1987-89	24 C/	128-133 EX

By the Executive Board to replace a member during his/her or her term of office.
 Up to 1 January 1986 the name of this state was 'Ivory Coast'.

Name	Member State	Year	Elected, re- elected or appointed at:	Sessions
Mr Daniel ARANGO	Colombia	1980-85	21 C/	111-122 EX
Mr Ziada ARBAB	Sudan	1962-66	12 C/	64-74 EX
Mr Stanislas ARNOLD	Poland	1947-50	2 C/	5-21 EX
Mr Pierre AUGER	France	1946-48	1 C/	1-6 EX
Mr Georges AVEROFF	Greece	1956-64	9 C/-11 C/	46-68 EX
Mr Moshé AVIDOR	Israel	1962-70	12C/-14 C/	64-85 EX
Mr Mohamed AWAD	Egypt	1954-62	8 C/-10 C/	40-63 EX
Mr Salleh AWANG HAD	Malaysia	1989-91	132 EX/	132-137 EX
Mr Amadou Hampâté BA	Mali	1962-70	12 C/-14 C/	64-85 EX
Mr Arthur BAGUNYWA	Uganda	1974-78	18 C/	96-105 EX
Mr Werner BAHNER	German Democratic Republic	1976-78	100 EX/	100-105 EX
Mr Bashir BAKRI	Sudan	1986-87	124 EX/	124-127 EX
Mr Pitty Paul BANDA	Zambia	1966-69	14 C/	75-82 EX
Mr Bernard BARBEY	Switzerland	1964-69	13 C/-15 C/	69-83 EX
Mr Rodolfo BARÓN CASTRO	El Salvador	1956-64	9 C/-11 C/	46-68 EX
Mr Manuel BARTLETT DÍAZ	Mexico	1989-92	25 C/	133-139 EX
Ms Jacqueline BAUDRIER	France	1984-85	120 EX/	120-121 EX
Mr Immanuel K. BAVU	United Republic of Tanzania	1989-93	25 C/	133-142 EX
Mr C. Edward BEEBY	New Zealand	1960-63	11 C/	58-67 EX
Mr Frans BENDER	Netherlands	1951-56	6 C/-8 C/	27-45 EX
Mr William BENTON	United States of America	1963-68	65 EX/-13 C/	65-80 EX
Mr Rafael BERNAL JIMÉNEZ	Colombia	1950-54	5 C/	22-39 EX
Ms Marie BERNARD-MEUNIER	Canada	1989-93	25 C/	133-142 EX
Mr Gabriel BETANCUR MEJÍA	Colombia	1970-76	16 C/	86-100 EX
Mr Alphonse BLAGUÉ	Central African Republic	1983-87	22 C/	118-127 EX
Mr Herbert BLANKENHORN	Federal Republic of Germany	1970-76	16 C/	86-100 EX
Mr Kurt BLAUKOPF	Austria	1972-76	17 C/	91-100 EX
Mr Léon Louis BOISSIER-PALUN	Benin <sup>1</sup>	1972-76	17 C/	91-100 EX
		1985-89	23 C/	123-132 EX
Mr Ekanga Botombele BOKONGA	Zaire	1974-76	95 EX/	95-100 EX
Mr André BONG'ILANGA (BONGO)	Zaire	1970-74	16 C/	86-95 EX
Mr Hilaire BOUHOYI	People's Republic of the Congo	1985-89	23 C/	123-132 EX

<sup>1.</sup> Up to 30 November 1975 the name of this state was 'Dahomey'.

Name	Member State	Year	Elected, re- elected or appointed at:	Sessions
Mr Mohamed Amine BOUROKBA	Algeria	1991-92	26 C/	138-139 EX
Mr Mohamed BRAHIMI EL-MILI	Algeria	1985-89	23 C/	123-132 EX
Mr Víctor BRAVO AHUJA	Mexico	1976-77	19 C/	101-102 EX
Mr Jean de BROGLIE	France	1974-76	18 C/	96-101 EX
Mr Walter Arthur BURKE	Barbados	1976-80	19 C/	101-110 EX
Mr Horacio J. BUSTAMANTE	Panama	1976-79	19 C/	101-107 EX
Ms Marie-Claude CABANA	France	1987-91	127 EX/-24 C/	127-137 EX
Mr Mario CABRAL	Guinea-Bissau	1981-85	113 EX/	113-121 EX
Mr Fidelis CABRAL de ALMADA	Guinea-Bissau	1985	121 EX/	121-122 EX
Mr Aurelio CAICEDO AYERBE	Colombia	1985-89	23 C/	123-132 EX
Mr Julien CAIN	France	1958-66	10 C/-12 C/	53-74 EX
Ms Estrella Z. de CARAZO	Costa Rica	1980-85	21 C/	111-122 EX
Mr Paulo E. de Berrêdo CARNEIRO	Brazil	1946-52	1 C/-4 C/	1-31 EX
		1954-62	8 C/-10 C/	40-63 EX
		1964-72	13 C/-15 C/	69-90 EX
		1974-78	18 C/	96-105 EX
		1980-82	21 C/	111-113 EX
Mr Benjamín CARRIÓN	Ecuador	1947-48	2 C/	5-12 EX
Mr Jorge CASH	Chile	1967-70	77 EX/	77-85 EX
Mr Antonio CASTRO LEAL	Mexico	1950-54	5 C/	22-39 EX
Mr CHANG-Wei	China	1972-76	17 C/	91-100 EX
Mr Louis Régis CHAPERON	Mauritius	1976-77	19 C/	101-102 EX
Mr Mongi CHEMLI	Tunisia	1991-93	26 C/	138-142 EX
Mr CHEN Yuan	China	1946-50	1 C/-2 C/	1-21 EX
Mr Brown B. CHIMPHAMBA	Malawi	1987-91	24 C/	128-137 EX
Mr Ian Christie CLARK	Canada	1983-87	22 C/	118-127 EX
Mr Samuel J. COOKEY	Nigeria	1962-70	12 C/-14 C/	64-85 EX
Mr Dimitri COSMADOPOULOS	Greece	1983-87	22 C/	118-127 EX
Mr Alvaro DA COSTA FRANCO	Brazil	1991-93	26 C/	138-142 EX
Mr Jean-Pierre COT	France	1983-84	22 C/	118-120 EX
Mr Francisco CUEVAS CANCINO	Mexico	1971-74	87 EX/	87-95 EX
Mr CÙ-HUY-CÂN	Socialist Republic of Viet Nam	1978-83	20 C/	106-117 EX
Mr Bernard B. DADIÉ	Côte d'Ivoire	1964-72	13 C/-15 C/	69-90 EX
Mr Buyantyn DASHTSEREN	Mongolia	1983-87	22 C/	118-127 EX
Mr William Gardner DAVIES	Australia	1956-60	9 C/	46-57 EX

Name	Member State	Year	Elected, re- elected or appointed at:	Sessions
Mr Atilio DELL'ORO MAINI	Argentina	1962-70	12 C/-14 C/	64-85 EX
		1972-74	17 C/	91-94 EX
Mr Paul DENIS	Belgium	1978	104 EX/	104-105 EX
		1980-81	21 C/	111-113 EX
Mr Etienne DENNERY	France	1966-74	14 C/-16 C/	75-95 EX
Mr Frederick E. DE SILVA	Sri Lanka <sup>1</sup>	1968-74	15 C/	81-95 EX
Mr Ricardo DÍEZ HOCHLEITNER	Spain	1970-76	16 C/	86-100 EX
Mr William A. DODD <sup>2</sup>	United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland	1983-85	22 C/	118-123 EX
Mr Marsetio DONOSEPUTRO	Indonesia	1989	131 EX/	131-132 EX
Mr Victor DORE	Canada	1946-51	1 C/-3 C/	1-26 EX
Mr Georges-Henri DUMONT	Belgium	1981-89	113 EX/-23 C/	113-132 EX
Mr Luis ECHEVERRIA	Mexico	1977-80	103 EX/	103-110 EX
Mr Federico EDJO OVONO	Equatorial Guinea	1987-91	24 C/	128-137 EX
Mr Hilding EEK	Sweden	1958-66	10 C/-12 C/	53-74 EX
Ms Ingrid EIDE	Norway	1989-93	25 C/	133-142 EX
Mr Milton EISENHOWER	United States of America	1947	2 EX/	3-4 EX
Mr Abdelwahab EL BOROLOSSY	Egypt	1970-76	16 C/	86-100 EX
Mr Mohammed EL FASI	Morocco	1958-66	10 C/-12 C/	53-74 EX
		1978-83	20 C/	106-117 EX
Mr Dafalla EL HAG YOUSIF	Sudan	1978-83	20 C/	106-117 EX
Mr Mohamed Fathallah EL-KHATIB	Egypt	1985-89	23 C/	123-132 EX
Mr Chams Eldine EL-WAKIL	Egypt	1976-80	19 C/	101-110 EX
Mr Tom ERDIMI	Chad	1989-93	25 C/	133-142 EX
Mr Dmitri V. ERMOLENKO	Union of Soviet Socialist Republics	1983-86	22 C/	118-123 EX
Mr Juan ESTELRICH Y ARTIGUES	Spain	1954-58	8 C/-9 C/	40-50 EX
Mr William A. ETEKI-MBOUMOUA	Cameroon	1962-68	12 C/-13 C/	64-80 EX
Mr Tooryalay ETEMADI	Afganistan	1968-74	15 C/	81-95 EX
Mr Luther H. EVANS	United States of America	1949-53	4 C/-7 C/	18-34 EX
Mr Wilhelm FABRICIUS	Federal Republic of Germany	1978-80	105 EX/	105-110 EX
Mr Ali Mohammed FAKHRO	Bahrain	1991-93	26 C/	138-142 EX

Up to 22 May 1972 the name of this state was 'Ceylon'.
 Ceased to be a member of the Board following the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the Organization (31 December 1985).

Name	Member State	Year	Elected, re- elected or appointed at:	Sessions
Mr Marian FALSKI	Poland	1946-47	1 C/	1-4 EX
Mr Orestes FERRARA MARINO	Cuba	1954-56	8 C/	40-45 EX
Ms Maria Luisa FERRO RIBEIRO	Cape Verde	1992-93	140 EX/	140-142 EX
Mr David FORSYTH	New Zealand	1964	67 EX/	67-68 EX
Mr Pierre FOULANI	Niger	1983-87	22 C/	118-127 EX
Ms Indira GANDHI	India	1960-64	11 C/	58-68 EX
Mr Gunnar GARBO	Norway	1974-78	18 C/	96-105 EX
Mr Ventura GARCÍA CALDERÓN	Peru	1952-54	7 C/	32-39 EX
Mr Federico GARCÍA CAPURRO	Uruguay	1972-76	17 C/	91-100 EX
Mr Salvador GARCÍA DE PRUNEDA	Spain	1980-83	21 C/	111-117 EX
Mr Dismas GASHEGU	Rwanda	1976-80	19 C/	101-110 EX
Mr Walter GEHLHOFF	Federal Republic of Germany	1985-89	23 C/	123-132 EX
Ms Jean Broward Shevlin GERARD <sup>1</sup>	United States of America	1982-84	114 EX/-22 C/	114-120 EX
Mr Shafik GHORBAL Bey	Egypt	1946-51	1 C/-3 C/	1-26 EX
Mr Miguel GONZÁLEZ AVELAR	Mexico	1985-87	121 EX/	121-127 EX
Mr Sarvepalli GOPAL	India	1976-80	19 C/	101-110 EX
Ms Louise GORE	United States of America	1969-73	83 EX/	83-93 EX
Mr Josef GROHMAN	Czechoslovakia	1968-74	15 C/	81-95 EX
Ms Carmen GUERRERO-NAKPIL	Philippines	1983-86	22 C/	118-124 EX
Mr Alfredo GUEVARA	Cuba	1980-85	21 C/	111-122 EX
		1987-91	24 C/	128-137 EX
Mr Resat Nuri GUNTEKIN	Turkey	1946-49	1 C/	1-17 EX
Mr Ananda W.P. GURUGE	Sri Lanka	1989-91	131 EX/	131-137 EX
Mr A. HABIB AHMED	Somalia	1990-91	135 EX/	135-136 EX
Mr Aklilu HABTE	Ethiopia	1968-74	15 C/	81-95 EX
Mr Toru HAGUIWARA	Japan	1952-56	7 C/-8 C/	32-45 EX
Mr Tae-Hyuk HAHM	Republic of Korea	1991-93	26 C/	138-142 EX
Mr Aziz-Al-Hajj Ali HAIDAR	Iraq	1978-83	20 C/	106-117 EX
		1989-92	25 C/	133-140 EX
Ms Gisèle HALIMI	France	1985-87	121 EX/	121-127 EX
Mr Talat S. HALMAN	Turkey	1991-93	26 C/	138-142 EX
Mr Reuben H. HARRIS	Antigua and Barbuda	1987-89	127 EX/	127-132 EX
Mr Dan HAULICA	Romania	1991-93	26 C/	138-142 EX

<sup>1.</sup> Ceased to be a member of the Board following the withdrawal of the United States of America from the Organization (31 December 1984).

Name	Member State	Year	Elected, re- elected or appointed at:	Sessions
Mr Ilmo HELA	Finland	1966-74	14 C/-16 C/	75-95 EX
Mr Juvenal HERNÁNDEZ	Chile	1962-67	12 C/-14 C/	64-77 EX
Ms Jeanne HERSCH	Switzerland	1970-72	84 EX/	84-90 EX
Mr Keitaro HIRONAGA	Japan	1974-77	18 C/	96-102 EX
Mr Advertus A. HOFF	Liberia	1976-80	19 C/	101-110 EX
Mr Luis Bernardo HONWANA	Mozambique	1987-91	24 C/	128-137 EX
Mr Bernard J.E.M. de HOOG	Netherlands	1966-74	14 C/-16 C/	75-95 EX
Mr Charles HUMMEL	Switzerland	1976-80	19 C/	101-110 EX
Mr Zakir HUSAIN	India	1956-58	9 C/	46-51 EX
Mr Abdul Aziz HUSSEIN	Kuwait	1983-87	22 C/	118-127 EX
Mr Marcel IBINGA-MAGWANGU	Gabon	1974-78	18 C/	96-105 EX
Ms Attiya INAYATULLAH	Pakistan	1983-87	22 C/	118-127 EX
		1991-93	26 C/	138-142 EX
Mr Erdal INÖNÜ	Turkey	1978-83	20 C/	106-117 EX
Mr Andri ISAKSSON	Iceland	1983-87	22 C/	118-127 EX
Mr Osman Sid Ahmed ISMAIL	Sudan	1983-86	22 C/	118-124 EX
Mr Giacomo IVANCICH-BIAGGINI	Italy	1989-91	25 C/	133-136 EX
Count Stefano JACINI	Italy	1948-52	3 C/-6 C/	13-30 EX
Mr Michelangelo JACOBUCCI	Italy	1991-93	137 EX/	137-142 EX
Mr Keharsingh JAGATSINGH	Mauritius	1977-80	102 EX/	102-110 EX
Mr Ben Kufakunesu JAMBGA	Zimbabwe	1983-87	22 C/	118-127 EX
Ms Magda JOBORU	Hungary	1964-72	13 C/-15 C/	69-90 EX
Mr Daoed JOESOEF	Indonesia	1979-80	107 EX/	107-110 EX
Mr Hermann JOHANNES	Indonesia	1954-57	8 C/	40-47 EX
Mr Athanase JOJA	Romania	1964-66	67 EX/-13 C/	67-74 EX
Mr Barry O. JONES	Australia	1991-93	26 C/	138-142 EX
Mr Alexei D. JOUKOV	Russian Federation	1992-93	140 EX/	140-142 EX
Mr Siegfried KAEMPF	German Democratic Republic	1985-89	23 C/	123-132 EX
Mr Takaaki KAGAWA	Japan	1983-87	22 C/	118-126 EX
Mr Robert B. KAMM	United States of America	1976-77	99 EX/	99-103 EX
Mr Youri E. KARLOV	Union of Soviet Socialist Republics	1987-89	24 C/	128-131 EX
Mr Barnabé KARORERO	Burundi	1978-83	20 C/	106-117 EX
Mr Triloki Nath KAUL	India	1980-85	21 C/	111-122 EX

Name	Member State	Year	Elected, re- elected or appointed at:	Sessions
Mr Mumtaz Ali KAZI	Pakistan	1978-83	20 C/	106-117 EX
		1987-90	24 C/	128-134 EX
Mr Balla KEITA	Côte d'Ivoire	1991-93	26 C/	138-142 EX
Mr Mamadi KEITA	Guinea	1980-85	21 C/	111-121 EX
Ms Elsa D.R. KELLY	Argentina	1985-89	23 C/	123-132 EX
Mr Vladimir S. KEMENOV	Union of Soviet Socialist Republics	1956-59	44 EX/-9 C/	44-54 EX
Mr Henry E. KERRY	United States of America	1977-78	103 EX/	103-105 EX
Mr A. Majeed KHAN	Bangladesh	1983-87	22 C/	118-127 EX
Mr Ali Fahmi KHUSHAIM	Socialist People's Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	1976-80	19 C/	101-110 EX
Mr Donald J. KIRKNESS	United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland	1978-83	20 C/	106-117 EX
Mr Prem N. KIRPAL	India	1964-72	13 C/-15 C/	69-90 EX
Mr Joseph KI-ZERBO	Upper Volta	1974-78	18 C/	96-105 EX
Mr Jerzy KLOCZOWSKI	Poland	1990-91	135 EX/	135-137 EX
Mr Yuda KOMORA	Kenya	1972-76	17 C/	91-100 EX
Mr Leonid N. KOUTAKOV	Union of Soviet Socialist Republics	1974-78	18 C/	96-105 EX
Ms Eugenia KRASSOWSKA	Poland	1976-80	19 C/	101-110 EX
Mr Natarajan KRISHNAN	India	1989-93	25 C/	133-142 EX
Mr Torben KROGH	Denmark	1991-93	26 C/	138-142 EX
Mr Hugo R. KRUYT	Netherlands	1946-47	1 C/	1-4 EX
Mr Mizuo KURODA	Japan	1987-91	126 EX/-24 C/	126-137 EX
Mr Donald M. KUSENHA	United Republic of Tanzania	1980-85	21 C/	111-122 EX
Mr Julien KUYPERS	Belgium	1956-64	9 C/-11 C/	46-68 EX
Mr Henri LAUGIER	France	1953-58	7 C/-8 C/	34-52 EX
Mr Napoléon LEBLANC	Canada	1970-74	84 EX/	84-95 EX
Mr Giancarlo LEO	Italy	1993	142 EX/	142 EX
Mr Julio LE RIVEREND	Cuba	1977-78	102 EX/	102-105 EX
Mr Allan Siegfried LI FO SJOE	Suriname	1987-89	24 C/	128-132 EX
Mr Valentin LIPATTI	Romania	1976-80	19 C/	101-110 EX

<sup>1.</sup> Up to 19 September 1991 the name of this state was 'Byelorussian Soviet Socialist Republic'.

Name	Member State	Year	Elected, re- elected or appointed at:	Sessions
Mr Anatoly LOBANOK	Belarus <sup>1</sup>	1989-93	25 C/	133-142 EX
Mr Petson D.M. LOMBE	Zambia	1971-74	87 EX/	87-95 EX
Mr Vladimir B. LOMEIKO	Russian Federation <sup>1</sup>	1991-92	26 C/	138-140 EX
Ms Katie S. LOUCHHEIM	United States of America	1968-69	15 C/	81-83 EX
Mr Jean-Félix LOUNG	Cameroon	1980-85	21 C/	111-122 EX
Mr Edward Victor LUCKHOO	Guyana	1983-87	22 C/	118-127 EX
Mr Enrique MACAYA-LAHMANN	Costa Rica	1966-74	14 C/-16 C/	75-95 EX
Mr Graham McINNES	Canada	1968-70	15 C/	81-83 EX
Mr Archibald MacLEISH	United States of America	1946-47	1 C/	1-2 EX
Ms Phyllis MacPHERSON-RUSSELL	Jamaica	1980-81	21 C/	111-112 EX
Mr Abdelsalam Atallah MAJALI	Jordan	1985-89	23 C/	123-132 EX
Mr Lévy MAKANY	People's Republic of the Congo	1968-74	15 C/	81-95 EX
Mr Luang Pin MALAKUL	Thailand	1952-56	7 C/-8 C/	32-45 EX
Mr Francesco MAMELI	Italy	1952	30 EX/	30-31 EX
Mr Ivo MARGAN	Yugoslavia	1983-87	22 C/	118-127 EX
Mr N'Tji Idriss MARIKO	Malíi	1985-89	23 C/	123-132 EX
Mr Juan MARINELLO	Cuba	1974-77	18 C/	96-101 EX
Ms Sida MARJANOVIĆ	Yugoslavia	1972-76	17 C/	91-100 EX
Mr Jean MAROUN	Lebanon	1950-58	5 C/-8 C/	22-52 EX
Mr Louis Price MARS	Haiti	1985	121 EX/	121-122 EX
Mr Leonard C.J. MARTIN	United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland	1974-78	18 C/	96-105 EX
Mr José Agustín MARTÍNEZ	Cuba	1956	45 EX/	45 EX
Mr Manuel MARTÍNEZ BÁEZ	Mexico	1946-50	1 C/-2 C/	1-21 EX
Mr José MARTÍNEZ COBO	Ecuador	1954-62	8 C/-10 C/	40-63 EX
Mr Nathaniel V. MASSAQUOI	Liberia	1953-56	2 XC/-8 C/	35-45 EX
Mr Victor MASSUH	Argentina	1978-83	20 C/	106-117 EX
Mr William A. MATHIESON	United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland	1968-74	81 EX/-16 C/	81-95 EX
Mr Vittorio MATHIEU	Italy	1976-80	19 C/	101-110 EX
Mr Akira MATSUI	Japan	1956-62	9 C/-11 C/	46-62 EX
Sir John MAUD	United Kingdom	1946-50	1 C/-2 C/	1-21 EX

<sup>1.</sup> As of 30 December 1991 the Russian Federation succeeded to the 'Union of Soviet Socialist Republics'.

Name	Member State	Year	Elected, re- elected or appointed at:	Sessions
Mr Nicolas MAYUGI	Burundi	1989-91	25 C/	133-136 EX
Mr Amadou-Mahtar M'BOW	Senegal	1966-70	14 C/	75-84 EX
Ms Hansa MEHTA	India	1958-60	51 EX/	51-57 EX
Mr Hans-Joachim von MERKATZ	Federal Republic of Germany	1964-68	68 EX/-13 C/	68-78 EX
Mr Mahmoud MESSADI	Tunisia	1974-78	18 C/	96-105 EX
		1980-85	21 C/	111-122 EX
Mr Daniel MFINANGA	United Republic of Tanzania	1964-72	13 C/-15 C/	69-90 EX
Ms Margaretha MICKWITZ	Finland	1987-91	24 C/	128-137 EX
Mr Gilbert MIDENDE	Burundi	1991-92	137 EX/	137-139 EX
Mr Milan MILANOV	Bulgaria	1985-89	23 C/	123-132 EX
Mr Abdillahi Mohamed MIREH	Somalia	1988	129 EX/	129-130 EX
Mr Wataru MIYAKAWA	Japan	1991-93	26 C/	138-142 EX
Mr Peter MÓD	Hungary	1978-83	20 C/	106-117 EX
Mr Karl MOERSCH	Federal Republic of Germany	1980-85	21 C/	111-122 EX
Mr Ahmed Sheikh MOHAMOUD	Somalia	1991	136 EX/	136-137 EX
Mr Basil M. MONZE	Zambia	1969-71	83 EX/-16 C/	83-87 EX
Mr Eugenio Landsworth MOORE	Trinidad and Tobago	1988-89	129 EX/	129-131 EX
Mr José Antonio MOYA RIBERA	Portugal	1993	141 EX/	141-142 EX
Mr Arcot L. MUDALIAR	India	1951-56	6 C/-8 C/	27-45 EX
Mr Franz MUHEIM	Switzerland	1987-91	24 C/	128-137 EX
Mr Kurt MÜLLER	Germany <sup>1</sup>	1989-93	25 C/	133-142 EX
Mr Porfirio MUÑOZ LEDO	Mexico	1977	102 EX/	102-103 EX
Mr Hassan MURAYWID	Syrian Arab Republic	1974-78	18 C/	96-105 EX
Mr MUSA HASSAN	Oman	1991-93	26 C/	138-142 EX
Mr MUSA HITAM	Malaysia	1978-81	20 C/	106-113 EX
Mr Mouhoussine NACRO	Burkina Faso	1992-93	140 EX/	140-142 EX
Mr Gilles NAGEON DE LESTANG	Seychelles	1991-93	26 C/	138-142 EX
Mr Guillermo NANNETTI	Colombia	1948-50	3 C/	13-21 EX
Mr Adamou NDAM NJOYA	Cameroon	1985-89	23 C/	123-132 EX
Mr Pablo NERUDA	Chile	1972-73	17 C/	91-93 EX
Mr Rex NETTLEFORD	Jamaica	1991-93	26 C/	138-142 EX
Ms Barbara W. NEWELL	United States of America	1980-82	109 EX/	109-114 EX
Mr Timothée NGAKOUTOU	Chad	1976-80	19 C/	101-110 EX
Mr Jakob NIELSEN	Denmark	1952-58	7 C/-8 C/	32-52 EX

<sup>1.</sup> Since 3 October 1990, the German Democratic Republic and the Federal Republic of Germany have formed a single state under the name 'Germany'.

Name	Member State	Year	Elected, re- elected or appointed at:	Sessions
Mr Musa Justice NSIBANDE	Swaziland	1983-87	22 C/	118-127 EX
Mr Bethwell Allan OGOT	Kenya	1987-91	24 C/	128-137 EX
Mr Sarwat OKASHA	Egypt	1962-70	12 C/-14 C/	64-85 EX
Mr A. Bola OLANIYAN	Nigeria	1980-85	21 C/	111-122 EX
Mr Jan OPOCENSKI	Czechoslovakia	1946-48	1 C/	1-12 EX
Mr Masami OTA	Japan	1980-83	110 EX/	110-117 EX
Mr André OTETEA	Romania	1966-68	74 EX/	74-80 EX
Ms Rosa Isakovna OTOUNBAYEVA	Union of Soviet Socialist Republics	1989-91	131 EX/	131-137 EX
Mr Oumarou Clément OUEDRAOGO	Burkina Faso	1989-91	25 C/	133-138 EX
Mr Ahmed OULD SIDI BABA	Mauritania	1974-78	18 C/	96-105 EX
Mr Mohamed Mahmoud OULD WEDDADY	Mauritania	1987-91	24 C/	128-137 EX
Mr Guennady V. OURANOV	Union of Soviet Socialist Republics	1986-87	124 EX/	124-127 EX
Ms Gloria PACHÓN DE GALÁN	Colombia	1991-93	26 C/	138-142 EX
Ms Maria Luisa	Italy	1972-76	17 C/-23 C/	91-100 EX
PARONETTO VALIER		1985-89	23 C/	123-132 EX
Mr Caracciolo PARRA-PÉREZ	Venezuela	1946-52	1 C/-4 C/	1-31 EX
		1956-59	9 C/	46-54 EX
Mr Gopalaswami PARTHASARATHI	India	1972-76	17 C/	91-100 EX
Mr Puniša A. PAVLOVIC <sup>1</sup>	Yugoslavia	1989-93	25 C/	133-142 EX
Ms Gerónima T. PECSON	Philippines	1950-54	5 C/	22-39 EX
		1958-62	10 C/	53-63 EX
Mr Luis Manuel PEÑALVER	Venezuela	1984-91	119 EX/-24 C/	119-137 EX
Mr Demodetdo Y. PENDJE	Zaire	1980-85	21 C/	111-122 EX
Mr Joaquín PÉREZ VILLANUEVA	Spain	1958-60	51 EX/	51-57 EX
Mr John A. PERKINS	United States of America	1953-54	2 XC/	35-39 EX
Mr Rabindranath PERMANAND	Trinidad and Tobago	1989	132 EX/	132 EX
Mr Jens PETERSEN	Federal Republic of Germany	1976-78	19 C/	101-105 EX
Mr Alexandre PETROV	Union of Soviet Socialist Republics	1964-66	13 C/	69-71 EX
Mr Hugh PHILP	Australia	1974-78	18 C/	96-105 EX
Mr Alexander PHOTIADES	Greece	1946-51	1 C/-3 C/	1-26 EX

<sup>1.</sup> Did not participate in the work of the Executive Board after the 140th session (140 EX/Decision 8.6).

Name	Member State	Year	Elected, re- elected or appointed at:	Sessions
Mr Jean PIAGET	Switzerland	1950-54	5 C/	22-39 EX
Mr Mariano PICÓN SALAS	Venezuela	1959-64	54 EX/-11 C/	54-68 EX
Mr Jean PING	Gabon	1983-87	22 C/	118-127 EX
Ms Maria de Lourdes PINTASILGO	Portugal	1976-80	19 C/	101-110 EX
Mr Gian Franco POMPEI	Italy	1962-70	12 C/-14 C/	64-85 EX
		1980-85	21 C/	111-122 EX
Mr Arthur T. PORTER	Sierra Leona	1976-80	19 C/	101-110 EX
Ms Josefa María PRADO	Panama	1979-80	107 EX/	107-110 EX
Ms Ana Isabel PRERA FLORES	Guatemala	1989-93	25 C/	133-142 EX
Mr Guillermo PUTZEYS ALVAREZ	Guatemala	1978-83	20 C/	106-117 EX
Ms Lourdes R. QUISUMBING	Philippines	1991-93	26 C/	138-142 EX
Mr Gholam Ali RAADI	Iran	1952-58	7 C/-8 C/	32-52 EX
Mr Sarvepalli RADHAKRISHNAN	India	1946-51	1 C/-3 C/	1-26 EX
Mr Abdellatif RAHAL	Algeria	1980-85	21 C/	111-122 EX
		1992-93	139 EX/	139-142 EX
Mr Majid RAHNEMA	Iran	1974-78	18 C/	96-105 EX
Mr Guy A. RAJAONSON	Madagascar	1983-87	22 C/	118-127 EX
		1991-93	26 C/	138-142 EX
Mr Albert RAKOTO-	Madagascar	1960-64	11 C/	58-68 EX
RATSIMAMANGA				
Mr Luis Ignacio RAMALLO	Spain	1987-91	24 C/	128-137 EX
Mr Hans REIMERS	Federal Republic of Germany	1968	78 EX/	78-80 EX
Mr Sumitro REKSODIPUTRO	Indonesia	1960-62	57 EX/	57-63 EX
Mr Jesús REYES HEROLES	Mexico	1983-85	22 C/	118-120 EX
Mr Vladislav RIBNIKAR	Yugoslavia	1951-53	6 C/	27-35 EX
Mr Carlos I. RIVAS	Argentina	1975-76	97 EX/	97-100 EX
Mr Hubert de RONCERAY	Haiti	1980-85	21 C/	111-121 EX
Mr Luc RUKINGAMA	Burundi	1992-93	139 EX/	139-142 EX
Mr Khalil SALIM	Jordan	1976-80	19 C/	101-110 EX
Mr Saeed Abdullah SALMAN	United Arab Emirates	1980-85	21 C/	111-122 EX
Mr Ronald SANDERS	Antigua and Barbuda	1985-87	23 C/	123-127 EX
Mr Zaïnoul Abidine SANOUSSI	Guinea	1985	121 EX/	121-122 EX
		1989-93	25 C/	133-142 EX

<sup>1.</sup> Since 22 May 1990, Yemen and Democratic Yemen have formed a single state under the name 'Republic of Yemen'.

Name	Member State	Year	Elected, re- elected or appointed at:	Sessions
Mr Fûad SARRUF	Lebanon	1966-74	14 C/-16 C/	75-95 EX
Mr Ahmed Saleh SAYYAD	Yemen <sup>1</sup>	1989-93	25 C/	133-142 EX
Mr Gordon H. SCHERER	United States of America	1974-76	18 C/	96-99 EX
Ms Maria SCHLUETER-HERMKES	Federal Republic of Germany	1954-60	8 C/-9 C/	40-57 EX
Ms Rita SCHOBER	German Democratic Republic	1974-76	18 C/	96-100 EX
Mr José Augusto SEABRA	Portugal	1991-93	26 C/	138-141 EX
Mr Oscar SECCO ELLAURI	Uruguay	1952-58	7 C/-8 C/	32-52 EX
Mr Komlavi Fofoli SEDDOH	Togo	1987-91	24 C/	128-137 EX
Mr Patrick K. SEDDOH	Ghana	1980-85	21 C/	111-122 EX
Mr Odilon Mofo SEHERI	Lesotho	1978-81	20 C/	106-112 EX
Mr Blaise SENGHOR	Senegal	1970-74	84 EX/-16 C/	84-95 EX
Mr Roger SEYDOUX	France	1948-52	6 EX/-3 C/ 4 C/	6-31 EX
Mr Qudrat Ullah SHAHAB	Pakistan	1968-74	15 C/	81-95 EX
Mr Abdul Kadir SHAIKH	Pakistan	1990-91	134 EX/	134-137 EX
Mr S.M. SHARIF	Pakistan	1951-56	6 C/-8 C/	27-45 EX
		1958-66	10 C/-12 C/	53-74 EX
Mr George N. SHUSTER	United States of America	1958-63	50 EX/-11 C/	51-65 EX
Mr Mwindaace N. SIAMWIZA	Zambia	1991-93	26 C/	138-142 EX
Mr Otto von SIMSON	Federal Republic of Germany	1960-64	11 C/	58-68 EX
Mr Swaran SINGH	India	1985-89	23 C/	123-132 EX
Mr Noraïr M. SISSAKIAN	Union of Soviet Socialist Republics	1959-64	54 EX/-11 C/	54-68 EX
Mr Johannes SIZOO	Netherlands	1991-93	26 C/	138-142 EX
Mr Ladislav ŠMÍD	Czechoslovakia	1980-85	21 C/	111-122 EX
Dame Mary Guillan SMIETON	United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland	1962-68	12 C/-14 C/	64-81 EX
Mr Nikolaï I. SMIRNOV	Union of Soviet Socialist Republics	1978-83	20 C/	106-117 EX
Mr Vadim K. SOBAKINE	Union of Soviet Socialist Republics	1966-68	72 EX/	72-80 EX
Mr R. SOEBROTO	Indonesia	1957-60	47 EX/-10 C/	47-57 EX
Ms Preciosa SOLIVEN	Philippines	1986-87	124 EX/	124-127 EX

Name	Member State	Year	Elected, re- elected or appointed at:	Sessions
Mr Alexander V. SOLODOVNIKOV	Union of Soviet Socialist	1954-56	8 C/	40-44 EX
	Republics			
Ms Sheilah M. SOLOMON	Trinidad and Tobago	1985-88	23 C/	123-129 EX
Mr Alf SOMMERFELT	Norway	1946-52	1 C/-4 C/	1-31 EX
Mr Ahmed Fathi SOROUR	Egypt	1989-93	25 C/	133-142 EX
Ms Stella SOULIOTI	Cyprus	1987-91	24 C/	128-137 EX
Mr Athelstan F. SPILHAUS	United States of America	1954-58	8 C/-9 C/	40-50 EX
Mr George D. STODDARD	United States of America	1947-49	2 C/	5-17 EX
Ms Thérèse Eppie STRIGGNER SCOTT	Ghana	1991-93	26 C/	138-142 EX
Mr Kiyoshi SUGANUMA	Japan	1977-80	102 EX/-20 C/	102-110 EX
Mr Haji Daud SULAIMAN	Malaysia	1981-83	113 EX/	113-117 EX
Mr Edward O. SULLIVAN	United States of America	1973-74	93 EX/	93-95 EX
Mr Tatsuo SUYAMA	Japan	1962-68	62 EX/-13 C/	62-80 EX
Mr Kaw SWASDI PANICH	Thailand	1980-85	21 C/	111-122 EX
Ms Hanne SØNDERGAARD	Denmark	1978-83	20 C/	106-117 EX
Mr Djahanguir TAFAZOLI	Iran	1964-68	13 C/	69-80 EX
Mr Ahmed TALEB EL IBRAHIMI	Algeria	1968-74	15 C/	81-95 EX
Mr Yukihisa TAMURA	Japan	1968-74	15 C/	81-95 EX
Mr Alfredo TARRE MURZI	Venezuela	1980	109 EX/	109-110 EX
		1983-84	22 C/	118-119 EX
Mr Ahmet Kutsi TECER	Turkey	1949-52	4 C/	18-31 EX
Mr Alemayehu TEFERRA	Etiopia	1985-89	23 C/	123-132 EX
Ms Otilia A. de TEJEIRA	Panama	1962-68	12 C/-13 C/	64-80 EX
Mr TENG Teng	China	1989-93	25 C/	133-142 EX
Mr Jerry Emava TETAGA	Papua New Guinea	1989-93	25 C/	133-142 EX
Mr Sjarif THAJEB	Indonesia	1976-79	19 C/	101-107 EX
Mr William THAYER	Chile	1974-76	94 EX/	94-100 EX
Mr Thomas Sohl THELEJANE	Lesotho	1981-83	113 EX/	113-117 EX
Mr Iba Der THIAM	Senegal	1978-83	20 C/	106-117 EX
		1985-89	23 C/	123-132 EX
Sir Ben Bowen THOMAS	United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland	1954-62	8 C/-10 C/	40-63 EX
Mr W. Ladepon THOMAS	Gambia	1989-93	25 C/	133-142 EX

Name	Member State	Year	Elected, re- elected or appointed at:	Sessions
Mr Sergei L. TIKJVINSKY	Union of Soviet socialist Republics	1968-74	15 C/	81-95 EX
Mr Doddy Achdiat TISNA AMIDJAJA	Indonesia	1985-88	23 C/	123-130 EX
Mr Thomas TLOU	Botswana	1991-93	26 C/	138-142 EX
Mr Nikolaï TODOROV	Bulgaria	1972-76	17 C/	91-100 EX
Mr André Corsino TOLENTINO	Cape Verde	1989-92	25 C/	133-140 EX
Mr Esteban Edward TORRES	United States of America	1978-80	20 C/	106-109 EX
Mr Alfredo TRAVERSONI	Uruguay	1989-93	25 C/	133-142 EX
Mr Gleb N. TSVETKOV	Ukrainian Soviet Socialist Republic	1980-85	21 C/	111-122 EX
Mr Bedrettin TUNCEL	Turkey	1958-66	10 C/-12 C/	53-74 EX
Mr Carlos TUNNERMANN BERNHEIM	Nicaragua	1989-93	25 C/	133-142 EX
Mr Fred TURNOVSKY	New Zealand	1978-83	20 C/	106-117 EX
Mr Kankam TWUM-BARIMA	Ghana	1970-76	16 C/	86-100 EX
Ms Birgitta ULVHAMMAR	Sweden	1985-89	23 C/	123-132 EX
Mr Alvaro UMAÑA QUESADA	Costa Rica	1989-93	25 C/	133-142 EX
Mr Trailokya Nath UPRAITY	Nepal	1974-78	18 C/	96-105 EX
Mr Arturo USLAR-PIETRI	Venezuela	1976-80	19 C/	101-109 EX
Mr François VALERY	France	1977-83	103 EX/-20 C/	103-117 EX
Mr Michel VAN USSEL	Belgium	1974-78	18 C/	96-104 EX
Mr José Israel VARGAS	Brazil	1982-89	114 EX/-23 C/	114-132 EX
Mr Runaldo Ronald VENETIAAN	Suriname	1989-91	132 EX/	132-137 EX
Mr Louis VERNIERS	Belgium	1946-51	1 C/-3 C/	1-26 EX
Mr Vittorino VERONESE	Italy	1952-58	7 C/-8 C/	32-52 EX
Mr Tudor VIANU	Romania	1962-64	12 C/	64-67 EX
Mr Alberto WAGNER de REYNA	Peru	1964-72	13 C/-15 C/	69-90 EX
		1976-80	19 C/	101-110 EX
		1985-89	23 C/	123-132 EX
Sir Ronald E. WALKER	Australia	1946-50	1 C/-2 C/	1-21 EX
Mr Asavia WANDIRA	Uganda	1987-91	24 C/	128-137 EX
Mr Edward Gough WHITLAM	Australia	1985-89	23 C/	123-132 EX
Mr Adul WICHIENCHAROEN	Thailand	1989-93	25 C/	133-142 EX
Mr Stefan WIERBLOWSKI	Poland	1956-64	9 C/-11 C/	46-68 EX

Name	Member State	Year	Elected, re- elected or appointed at:	Sessions
Mr Nissanka Parakrama	Sri Lanka	1987-89	24 C/	128-131 EX
WIJEYERATNE				
Mr Hector WYNTER	Jamaica	1970-76	16 C/	86-100 EX
		1981-85	112 EX/	112-122 EX
Mr YANG Bozhen	China	1980-85	21 C/	111-122 EX
Ms YANG Yun-Yu	China	1976-80	19 C/	101-110 EX
Mr Suk-Heun YUN	Republic of Korea	1987-91	24 C/	128-137 EX
Mr Jorge Cayetano ZAÍN ASÍS	Argentina	1989-93	25 C/	133-142 EX
Mr Silvio ZAVALA	Mexico	1960-66	57 EX/-12 C/	57-74 EX
Mr Ernesto ZEDILLO PONCE DE LEÓN	Mexico	1992-93	139 EX/	139-142 EX
Mr ZHAO Fusan	China	1985-89	23 C/	123-132 EX
Mr Itrat Husain ZUBERI	Pakistan	1957-58	49 EX/	49-52 EX
Mr Constantin K. ZURAYK	Syrian Arab Republic	1951-54	6 C/	27-39 EX
Mr Kazimierz ZYGULSKI	Poland	1987-90	24 C/	128-135 EX

#### APPENDIX 5

# List of States Members of the Executive Board and their representatives

(i) (1993-1995) (143rd-147th sessions)

Algeria Mr Abdellatif RAHAL

Angola Mr Pedro Domingos PETERSON

Australia Mr Barry O. JONES

Bahrain Mr Ali Mohammed FAKHRO
Benin Mr Nouréini TIDJANI-SERPOS

Botswana Mr Thomas TLOU

Brazil Mr Alvaro COSTA-FRANCO (143rd)

Mr Jerônimo MOSCARDO (144th-147th)

Bulgaria Mr Simeon ANGUELOV

Chile Mr Gonzalo FIGUEROA YAÑEZ (143rd)

Mr Jorge EDWARDS VALDES (144th-147th)

China Mr YU Fuzeng

Colombia Ms Gloria PACHON de GALAN

Costa Rica Ms Victoria GUARDIA de HERNANDEZ (143rd)

Ms Aida de FISHMAN (144th-147th)

Côte d'Ivoire Mr Balla KEITA
Denmark Mr Torben KROGH

Egypt Mr Hussein Kamel BAHA-EL-DINE El Salvador Mr David ESCOBAR GALINDO

Ethiopia Ms GENNET ZEWIDE

France Mr Jean-Pierre ANGREMY (143rd)

Mr Hervé BOURGES (144th-145th)

Mr Claude HAREL (146th-147th)

Germany Mr Christoph DERIX

Ghana Ms Thérèse STRIGGNER-SCOTT (143rd-144th)

Mr Keli NORDOR (145th-147th)

Guyana Mr David DABYDEEN India Mr Ram Niwas MIRDHA

Italy Mr Giancarlo LEO

Jamaica Mr Rex NETTLEFORD

Japan Mr Takeru SASAGUCHI (143rd-145th)

Mr Azusa HAYASHI (146th-147th)

Jordan Mr Khaled OMARI (143rd-144th)

Mr Abdur-Ra'uf RAWABDEH (145th-147th)

Madagascar Mr Guy A. RAJAONSON (143rd-144th)

Mr Hery-Zo RALAMBOMAHAY (145th-147th)

Malaysia Mr SULAIMAN DAUD (143rd-146th)

Mr Mohamed NAJIB (147th)

Mali Mr Baba Akhib HAIDARA Mexico Mr Luis Eugenio TODD

Morocco Mr Mohamed Allal SINACEUR

Namibia Mr Peter H. KATJAVIVI

Netherlands Mr Johannes SIZOO (143rd-144th)

Mr Justus de VISSER (145th-147th)

Niger Mr Lambert MESSAN

Nigeria Mr Emmanuel O. AKINLUYI

Oman Mr MUSA HASSAN
Pakistan Ms Attiya INAYATULLAH
Philippines Ms Lourdes R. QUISUMBING
Poland Mr Jerzy KLOCZOWSKI

Portugal Mr José Antonio MOYA RIBERA Republic of Korea Mr Sang-Seek PARK (143rd-144th)

Mr Hyun-Gon KIM (145th-147th)

Romania Mr Dan HAULICA
Russian Federation Mr Alexei D. JOUKOV

Seychelles Mr Gilles NAGEON de LESTANG Spain Mr Félix FERNANDEZ-SHAW

Switzerland Ms Doris MORF

Tonga Mr Senipisi Langi KAVALIKU
Trinidad and Tobago Mr Lawrence D. CARRINGTON

Tunisia Mr Mongi CHEMLI
Turkey Mr Talat S. HALMAN

Zambia Mr Mwindaace N. SIAMWIZA

#### (ii) (1995-1997) (148th-152nd sessions)

Angola Mr Pedro Domingos PETERSON

Argentina Mr Victor MASSUH Austria Mr Anton PROHASKA Bangladesh Mr Abul AHSAN

Belgium Mr Henri BEYENS (148th-151st)

Mr Hubert van HOUTTE (152nd)

Benin Mr Nouréini TIDJANI-SERPOS

Bolivia Mr Victor Hugo CARDENAS CONDE (148th-151st)

Mr Jaime PAZ ZAMORA (152nd)

Brazil Mr Jerônimo MOSCARDO (148th)

Mr Fernando PEDREIRA (149th-152nd)

Bulgaria Mr Simeon ANGUELOV

CameroonMr Ebénezer NJOH MOUELLEChileMr Jorge EDWARDS VALDESChinaMr YU Fuzeng (148th-150th)

Mr ZHANG Chongli (151st-152nd)

Costa Rica Ms Aida de FISHMAN

Cuba Ms Soledad CRUZ GUERRA (148th)

Mr Roberto FERNÁNDEZ RETAMAR (149th) Mr Miguel BARNET LANZA (150th-152nd)

Czech Republic Ms Jara MOSEROVA

Egypt Mr Hussein Kamel BAHA-EL-DINE (148th-151st)

Mr Moufid SHEHAB (152nd)

El Salvador Mr David ESCOBAR GALINDO

Ethiopia Ms GENNET ZEWIDE

France Mr Claude HAREL (148th-149th)

Ms Françoise de PANAFIEU (150th)

Mr Jean FAVIER (151st) Mr Jean MUSITELLI (152nd)

Germany Mr Christoph DERIX Guyana Mr David DABYDEEN

Hungary Mr Pál PATAKI

India Mr Ram Niwas MIRDHA

Indonesia Mr Makaminan MAKAGIANSAR

Italy Mr Giancarlo LEO

Malta

Pakistan

Japan Mr Azusa HAYASHI

Jordan Mr Abdur-Ra'uf S. RAWABDEH (148th)

Mr Munther Wassef MASRI (149th)

Mr Abdel Salam A. MAJALI (150th)

Mr Munther Wassef MASRI (151st-152nd)

Kenya Mr Shem Oyoo WANDIGA Lesotho Mr Thekiso G. KHATI Malaysia Mr Mohamad NAJIB Mali Mr Baba Akhib HAIDARA

Mr Joseph LICARI (148th-150th)

Mr Vincent CAMILLERI (151st-152nd)

Mauritius Mr Armoogum PARSURAMEN (148th)

Mr James Burty DAVID (149th-151st)

Mr Ramsamy CHEDUMBARUM PILLAY (152nd)

MexicoMr Miguel LIMON ROJASMoroccoMr Mohamed Allal SINACEURNamibiaMr Peter Hitjitevi KATJAVIVI

Nepal Mr Keshav Raj JHA
New Zealand Mr Russell MARSHALL
Niger Mr Lambert MESSAN

Nigeria Mr Emmanuel O. AKINLUYI

Mr Khwaja Shahid HOSAIN (148th-151st)

Mr Safdar MAHMOOD (152nd)

Poland Mr Jerzy KLOCZOWSKI

Republic of Korea Mr Hyun Gon KIM (148th-151st)

Mr Dong Chil YANG (152nd)

Russian Federation Mr Alexandre PANOV (148th)

Mr Vasili SIDOROV (149th-152nd)

Saudi Arabia Mr Mohammed A. RASHEED Senegal Mr Assane HANE (148th)

Mr Théodore NDIAYE (149th-152nd)

Slovakia Mr Dusan SLOBODNIK
Spain Mr Félix FERNANDEZ-SHAW
Sweden Mr Nils Gunnar NILSSON

Switzerland Ms Doris MORF

Thailand Mr Adul WICHIENCHAROEN
Tonga Mr Senipisi Langi KAVALIKU
Trinidad and Tobago Mr Lawrence D. CARRINGTON

Ukraine Mr Yuri KOCHUBEY

United Arab Emirates Mr Salem Humaid AL GHAMMAI

United Republic of Tanzania Mr Immanuel K. BAVU

Yemen Mr Ali Mohamed ZAID (148th-150th)

Mr Abdallah Y. EL-ZINE (151st-152nd)

Zimbabwe Mr Kotsho L. DUBE (148th)

Mr Christopher J. CHETSANGA (149th-152nd)

#### (iii) (1997-1999) (153rd-157th sessions)

Argentina Mr Victor MASSUH

Austria Mr Anton PROHASKA (153rd)

Mr Tassilo F. OGRINZ (154th-157th)

Bangladesh Mr Abul AHSAN

Barbados Ms Alissandra CUMMINS
Belgium Mr Hubert van HOUTTE
Bolivia Mr Jaime PAZ ZAMORA
Brazil Mr Fernando PEDREIRA
Cameroon Mr Ebénézer NJOH-MOUELLE

Canada Mr Jacques DEMERS
China Mr ZHANG Chongli

Colombia Mr Pablo Gabriel OBREGON (153rd-155th)

Mr Augusto GALAN SARMIENTO (156th-157th)

Côte d'Ivoire Mr Bakary TIO-TOURÉ
Cuba Mr Miguel BARNET LANZA

Czech Republic Ms Jara MOSEROVA
Egypt Mr Moufid M. SHEHAB
Finland Ms Margaretha MICKWITZ
France Mr Jean MUSITELLI
Gabon Mr Jacques LEBIBI

Germany Mr Christoph DERIX (153rd-156th)

Mr Norbert KLINGER (157th)

Ghana Ms Christina AMOAKO-NUAMA (153rd-155th)

Mr Ekwow SPIO-GARBRAH (156th-157th)

Guinea Mr Kozo ZOUMANIGUI

Haiti Mr Jean CASIMIR (153rd-155th)

Mr Hervé DENIS (156th-157th)

Honduras Ms Sonia MENDIETA DE BADAROUX

Hungary Mr Pál PATAKI

India Mr Muchkund DUBEY

Indonesia Mr Makaminan MAKAGIANSAR

JapanMr Azusa HAYASHIKazakhstanMr Nurlan Z. DANENOVKenyaMr Shem Oyoo WANDIGALebanonMr Hisham NACHABÉ

Lesotho Mr Thekiso G. KHATI

Libyan Arab Jamahiriya Mr Mahdi Muftah IMBERISH (153rd-155th)

Mr Ma'atoug Mohamed MA'ATOUG (156th-157th)

Lithuania Ms Ugné KARVELIS

Malta Mr Vincent CAMILLERI (153rd-155th)

Mr Joseph LICARI (156th-157th)

Mauritius Mr Ramsamy CHEDUMBARUM PILLAY

Nepal Mr Keshav Raj JHA (153rd)

Mr Indra Bahadur SINGH (154th-157th)

New Zealand Mr Russell MARSHALL

Pakistan Mr Safdar MAHMOOD (153rd-156th)

Ms Attiya INAYATULLAH (157th)

Republic of Korea Mr Dong Chil YANG (153rd-155th)

Mr In-hyuk KWON (156th)

Mr Sang-Sik OH (157th)

Russian Federation Mr Vasili SIDOROV (153rd)

Mr Yuri OUCHAKOV (154th-155th)

Mr Vladimir DOROKHINE (156th-157th)

Saint Lucia Mr Leton F. THOMAS

Samoa Ms Fiame Naomi MATA'AFA Saudi Arabia Mr Mohammed A. RASHEED

Senegal Mr Théodore NDIAYE
Slovakia Mr Dusan SLOBODNIK
South Africa Mr Khotso MOKHELE
Sweden Mr Nils Gunnar NILSSON
Thailand Mr Adul WICHIENCHAROEN
Togo Mr Ampah G. JOHNSON

Ukraine Mr Volodymyr KHANDOGY (153rd-155th)

Mr Anatoli ZLENKO (156th-157th)

Mr Eriabu LUGUJJO

United Arab Emirates Mr Salem Humaid AL GHAMMAÏ (153rd-154th)

Mr Jamal AL MOHAIRI (155th-157th)

United Kingdom of Great Britain

Uganda

and Northern Ireland Mr David L. STANTON
United Republic of Tanzania Mr Immanuel K. BAVU

Uruguay Mr Antonio GUERRA CARABALLO

Uzbekistan Mr Tokhirjon MAMAJONOV Yemen Mr Abdallah Yahya EL-ZINE Zimbabwe Mr Christopher J. CHETSANGA

#### (iv) (1999-2001) (158th-162nd sessions)

Australia Mr Kenneth WILTSHIRE

Bangladesh Mr Syed Muazzem ALI (158th)

Mr Kasi Rakibuddin AHMAD (159th-160th)

Mr Saadat HUSAIN (161st-162nd)

Barbados Ms Alissandra CUMMINS Belarus Mr Vladimir SENKO (158th)

Ms Nina MAZAI (159th-160th)

Mr Alyaksandr SYCHOV (161st) Mr Uladzimir SHCHASNY (162nd)

Benin Mr Olabiyi B.J. YAÏ

Canada Mr Jacques DEMERS (158th-159th)

Mr Louis HAMEL (160th-162nd)

Chad Mr Omar Ibrahim ZEIDAN (158th-160th)

Mr Mahmoud Hissein MAHMOUD (161st-162nd)

Chile Mr Jaime LAVADOS

China Mr ZHANG Chongli (158th-160th)

Mr ZHANG Xuezhong (161st-162nd)

Colombia Mr Augusto GALÁN SARMIENTO
Côte d'Ivoire Mr Bakary TIO-TOURÉ (158th-161st)

Ms Yolande TANO (162nd)

Dominican Republic Ms Laura FAXAS (158th-159th)

Ms Lil DESPRADEL (160th-162nd)

Egypt Mr Moufid M. SHEHAB
Ethiopia Ms GENNET ZEWIDE
Finland Ms Margaretha MICKWITZ
France Mr Jean MUSITELLI

Gabon Mr Jacques LEBIBI

Georgia Mr Gotcha TCHOGOVADZÉ
Germany Mr Norbert KLINGLER

Ghana Mr Ekwow SPIO-GARBRAH (158th-160th)

Mr Christopher AMEYAW-AKUMFI (161st-162nd)

Greece Mr Vassilis VASSILIKOS
Guinea Mr Kozo ZOUMANIGUI

Haiti Mr Hervé DENIS

Honduras Ms Sonia MENDIETA DE BADAROUX

India Mr Muchkund DUBEY
Iran (Islamic Republic of) Mr Ahmad JALALI
Italy Mr Gabriele SARDO

Japan Mr Azusa HAYASHI (158th)

Mr Yasuo SAITO (159th-161st) Mr Fumiaki TAKAHASHI (162nd)

Kazakhstan Ms Akmaral ARYSTANBEKOVA Kuwait Mr Musaed AL-HAROUN (158th)

Mr Hassan AL-EBRAHEEM (159th-162nd)

Lebanon Mr Hisham NACHABÉ

Libyan Arab Jamahiriya Mr Ma'atoug Mohamed MA'ATOUG

Lithuania Ms Ugné KARVELIS Madagascar Mr André Juckely BOTO

Malawi Mr Samuel D.D. SAFULI (158th)

Mr Charles D. NTHENDA (159th-160th) Mr Thouse Rabson O'DALA (161st-162nd)

Malaysia Mr Mohamed NAJIB (158th)

Mr MUSA Mohamad (159th-162nd)

Mexico Mr Miguel LIMÓN ROJAS (158th-160th)

Mr Reyes TAMEZ GUERRA (161st-162nd)

Morocco Ms Aziza BENNANI

Netherlands Mr Lambert J. HANRATH (158th-159th)

Mr Pieter DE MEIJER (160th-161st) Ms B.E. VAN VUCHT TIJSSEN (162nd)

Nigeria Mr Michael Abiola OMOLEWA
Oman Ms Fawzia Nasser AL-FARSI
Pakistan Ms Attiya INAYATULLAH

Peru Ms María Luisa FEDERICI SOTO (158th-160th)

Mr José Alberto CARRIÓN TEJADA (161st)

Mr Julio Eduardo MARTINETTI MACEDO (161st)

Mr Javier PÉREZ DE CUÉLLAR (162nd)

Philippines Mr Hector K. VILLARROEL
Poland Mr Jerzy KLOCZOWSKI
Republic of Korea Mr Sang-sik OH (158th-159th)

Mr Joo-seok KIM (160th and 162nd)

Mr Jai-ryong JANG (161st)

Romania Mr Dan HAULICA (158th-161st)

Mr Eugen MIHAESCU (162nd)

Russian Federation Mr Boris BORISSOV (158th)

Mr Vassily D. SREDIN (159th-160th)

Mr Evgueny SIDOROV (161st-162nd)

Saint Lucia Mr Leton F. THOMAS

Samoa Ms Fiame Naomi MATA' AFA

South Africa Mr Khotso MOKHELE

Spain Mr Jesús EZQUERRA (158th-159th)

Mr Francisco VILLAR (160th-162nd)

Togo Mr Ampah G. JOHNSON
Tunisia Mr Abdelwahab BOUHDIBA

Uganda Mr Eriabu LUGUJJO

United Kingdom of Great

Britain and Northern Ireland Mr David L. STANTON

Uruguay Mr Antonio GUERRA CARABALLO (158th-161st)

Mr Adolfo CASTELLS (161st-162nd)

Uzbekistan Mr Tokhirjon MAMAJONOV

# (v) (2001-2003)

#### **(163rd-167th sessions)**

Algeria Mr Mohammed BEDJAOUI
Australia Mr Kenneth WILTSHIRE
Bahamas Mr Davidson HEPBURN
Bangladesh Mr Sadaat HUSAIN (163rd)

Mr Mohammad Shahidul ALAM (164th-167th)

Belarus Mr Uladzimir SHCHASNY Benin Mr Olabiyi Babalola Joseph YAÏ

Brazil Mr José Israel VARGAS Burkina Faso Mr Laya SAWADOGO

Chad Mr Mahmoud HISSEIN MAHMOUD

Chile Mr Jaime LAVADOS
China Mr ZHANG Xinsheng
Cuba Ms Soledad CRUZ (163rd)

Mr Miguel BARNET LANZA (164th-167th)

Dominica Mr Roosevelt SKERRITT (163rd)

Mr Nicholas J. LIVERPOOL (164th-167th)

Dominican Republic Ms Lil DESPRADEL
Egypt Mr Moufid M. SHEHAB
Ethiopia Ms GENNET ZEWIDE

France Mr Jean MUSITELLI (163rd-165th)

Mr Jean GUEGUINOU (166th-167th)

Georgia Mr Gotcha TCHOGOVADZE

Germany Mr Norbert KLINGLER (163rd-164th)

Mr Hans-Heinrich WREDE (165th-167th)

Greece Mr Vassilis VASSILIKOS Iceland Mr Sveinn EINARSSON

India Mr T. N. CHATURVEDI (163rd-164th)

Mr L.M. SINGHVI (165th-167th)

Iran (Islamic Republic of) Mr Javad SAFAEI (163rd)

Mr Mohamed TAVAKOL (164th-167th)

Italy Mr Gabriele SARDO (163rd)

Mr Francesco CARUSO (164th-167th)

Jamaica Mr Burchell WHITEMAN

Japan Mr Fumiaki TAKAHASHI (163rd-165th)

Mr Teiichi SATO (166th-167th)

Jordan Mr Fawzi GHARAIBEH
Kenya Ms Judith Mbula BAHEMUKA
Kuwait Mr Hassan AL-EBRAHEEM
Madagascar<sup>1</sup> Mr André Juckely BOTO (163rd)

Mr Hery-Zo RALAMBOMAHAY (165th-167th)

Malawi Mr Thouse Rabson O'DALA (163rd-164th)

Mr Charlie M. GUNSARU (165th)

Mr Zangazanga CHIKHOSI (166th-167th)

Malaysia Mr MUSA Mohamad

Mexico Mr Reyes TAMEZ GUERRA

Morocco Ms Aziza BENNANI

Mozambique Ms Lília M. C. CARRIERE MOMPLE

Netherlands Mr Louis Peter VAN VLIET Mr Michael Abiola OMOLEWA Nigeria Ms Fawzia Nasser AL-FARSI Oman Pakistan Ms Attiva INAYATULLAH Mr Javier PÉREZ DE CUÉLLAR Peru Mr Hector K. VILLARROEL **Philippines** Poland Mr Jerzy KLOCZOWSKI Republic of Korea Mr Joo-seok KIM (163rd)

Mr JANG Jairyong (164th-166th)

Mr YOO Jung-hee (167th)

Romania Mr Eugen MIHAESCU

Russian Federation Mr Evgueny SIDOROV (163rd-164th)

Mr Vladimir KALAMANOV (165th-167th)

Rwanda Mr Stanislaus LWAKABAMBA Senegal Mr Moustapha SOURANG Slovakia Mr Lúdovit Stanislav MOLNÁR

Spain Mr Francisco VILLAR
Suriname Mr Cornelis A. F. PIGOT
Swaziland Ms Lydia MAKHUBU
Tunisia Mr Abdelwahab BOUHDIBA
Turkey Mr Turhan FIRAT (163rd)

Mr Orhan GÜVENEN (164th-167th)

Ukraine Mr Olexander P. DEMIANIUK (163rd)

Mr Anatoli OREL (164th-167th)

United Kingdom of Great Mr David L. STANTON (163rd-166th)
Britain and Northern Ireland Mr Timothy James CRADDOCK (167th)

<sup>1.</sup> No representative at the 164th session.

United Republic of Tanzania

Vanuatu Viet Nam Mr Mohammed Shaaban SHEYA

Mr Jacques SESE

Mr PHAM Sanh Chau (163rd)

Mr LÊ Kinh Tai (164th-167th)

## (vi) (2003-2005)

(168th-172nd sessions)

Afghanistan Mr Mohammad Zahir AZIZ
Algeria Mr Mohammed BEDJAOUI
Australia Mr Kenneth WILTSHIRE
Bahamas Mr Davidson HEPBURN
Bahrain Mr Majid Ali AL NOAIMI

Bangladesh Mr Mohammad Shahidul ALAM (168th)

Mr Shahidul Islam KHANDAKER (169th) Mr Faruq Ahmad SIDDIQI (170th-171st)

Mr Faruq Anmad SIDDIQI (170tn-17

Mr M. Abdul AZIZ (172nd) Mr Uladzimir SHCHASNY

Belarus Mr Uladzimir SHCHASNY
Brazil Mr José Israel VARGAS (168th-

Mr José Israel VARGAS (168th-170th)

Mr Antonio Augusto DAYRELL DE LIMA (171st-172nd)

Burkina Faso Mr Laya SAWADOGO Cambodia Mr Borath ROS Cameroon Mr Joseph MBOUI

Canada Mr Louis HAMEL (168th-169th)

Mr Yvon CHARBONNEAU (170th-172nd)

Cape Verde Mr Victor BORGES
China Mr ZHANG Xinsheng

Congo Mr Antoine NDINGA OBA (168th-171st)

Mr Henry OSSEBI (172nd)

Cuba Mr Miguel BARNET LANZA Czech Republic Ms Jaroslava MOSEROVÁ

Dominica Mr Nicholas J. LIVERPOOL (168th)

Mr Julian Nathaniel JOHNSON (169th-172nd)

Ecuador Mr Antonio PRECIADO BEDOYA (168th)

Mr Roberto PASSAILAIGUE BAQUERIZO (169th-171st)

Mr Julio PRADO-ESPINOSA (172nd)

Egypt Mr Moufid M. SHEHAB (168th-169th)

Mr Amr Ezzat SALAMA (170th-172nd)

France Mr Jean GUEGUINOU
Germany Mr Hans-Heinrich WREDE
Ghana Mr John KUSI-ACHAMPONG
Guatemala Ms Otilía LUX de COTÍ
Hungary Mr Árpád FASANG (168th)

Mr András LAKATOS (169th-172nd)

Iceland Mr Sveinn EINARSSON

India Mr Laxmi M. SINGHVI (168th-169th)

Ms Kapila VATSYAYAN (170th-172nd)

Indonesia Mr Arief RACHMAN

Italy Mr Francesco CARUSO (168th-171st)

Mr Guiseppe MOSCATO (172nd)

Jamaica Mr Burchell WHITEMAN (168th)

Ms Maxine HENRY-WILSON (169th-172nd)

Japan Mr Teiichi SATO

Jordan Mr Fawzi GHARAIBEH

Kenya Ms Judith Mbula BAHEMUKA Mali Mr Mamadou Lamine TRAORE

Mauritius Mr Louis Steven OBEEGADOO (168th-171st)

Mr Dharambeer GOKHOOL (172nd)

Morocco Ms Aziza BENNANI

Mozambique Ms Lilia M.C. CARRIERE MOMPLE
Namibia Mr Ambrosius Mwetwadha AGAPITUS

Pakistan Ms Attiya INAYATULLAH

Russian Federation Ms Eleonora V. MITROFANOVA (168th-169th)

Mr Yuri FEDOTOV (170th-171st)

Mr Vladimir KALAMANOV (172nd)

Rwanda Mr Stanislaus LWAKABAMBA
Senegal Mr Moustapha SOURANG
Slovakia Mr Lúdovit Stanislav MOLNÁR
Slovenia Mr Darko ŠTRAJN (168th-171st)

Mr Milan Orožen ADAMIČ (172nd)

Sri Lanka Mr Karunasena KODITUWAKKU (168th-169th)

Mr Mangala SAMARAWEERA (170th-172nd)

Suriname Mr Cornelis A.F. PIGOT Swaziland Ms Lydia MAKHUBU

Switzerland Mr Denis FELDMEYER (168th-170th)

Mr Ernst ITEN (171st-172nd)

Turkey Mr Orhan GÜVENEN

Ukraine Mr Anatoli OREL (168th-169th)

Mr Volodymir YELCHENKO (170th) Mr Volodymyr OGRYZKO (171st-172nd)

United Kingdom of Great Mr Timothy James CRADDOCK

Britain and Northern Ireland

United Republic of Tanzania Mr Mohammed Shaaban SHEYA
United States of America Mr Brian AGGELER (168th)

Ms Louise V. OLIVER (169th-172nd)

Uruguay Mr Adolfo CASTELLS (168th)

Mr Antonio MERCADER (169th-170th)

Mr Felipe MICHELINI (171st-172nd)

Vanuatu Mr Jacques SESE (168th)

Mr Nicholas BROWN (169th)

Mr Joe NATUMAN (170th-172nd)

Venezuela Mr Jesús PEREZ (168th-171st)

Mr Roy CHADERTON-MATOS (172nd)

Viet Nam Mr LÊ Kinh Tai

Yemen Mr Hussein ALAMRI

#### (vii) (2005-2007) (173rd-177th sessions)

Afganistan Mr Mohammad Zahir AZIZ

Algeria Mr Mohammed BEDJAOUI (173rd)

Mr Abdelatif RAHAL

Azerbaijan Ms Eleonora HUSSEINOVA Bahamas Mr Davidson HEPBURN (173rd)

> Mr Owen S.-M. BETHEL (174th-176th) Ms Teresa MOXEY-INGRAHAM (177th)

Bahrain Mr Majid Ali AL NOAIMI Bangladesh Mr M. Abdul AZIZ (173rd)

Mr Mohammad Momtajul ISLAM

Benin Mr Olabiyi YAÏ

Brazil Mr Antonio Augusto DAYRELL DE LIMA (173rd)

Mr Luiz Filipe de MACEDO SOARES

Cambodia Mr Borath ROS
Cameroon Mr Joseph MBOUI

Canada Mr Yvon CHARBONNEAU (173rd-174th)

Mr Gilbert LAURIN

Cape Verde Mr Victor BORGES
China Mr ZHANG Xinsheng

Colombia Ms Maria Zulema VELEZ JARA (173rd-174th)

Mr Luis Guillermo ANGEL CORREA

Congo Mr Henri OSSEBI

Czech Republic Ms Jaroslava MOSEROVÁ (173rd)

Ms Irena MOOZOVÁ (174th – Rep. a.i.)

Mr Pavel SVOBODA (175th)

Ms Helena ILLNEROVÁ

Democratic Republic of the Congo Mr Robert V. YOUDI

Ecuador Mr Julio PRADO-ESPINOSA (173rd)

Mr Juan CUEVA

Egypt Mr Amr Ezzat SALAMA (173rd)

Mr Hany HELAL

Ethiopia Ms Sahle-Work ZEWDE (173rd)

Mr Sentayehu WOLDEMICHAEL

Fiji Ms Ro Teimumu V. KEPA (173rd-175th)

Mr Netani SUKANAIVALU

France Mr Jean GUEGUINOU (173rd-175th)

Mr Pierre LANAPATS (176th)

Ms Joëlle BOURGOIS

Ghana Mr John KUSI-ACHAMPONG
Guatemala Ms Otilía LUX de COTÍ
Hungary Mr András LAKATOS

India Ms Kapila VATSYAYAN (173rd-174th, 176th-177th)

Ms Bhaswati MUKHERJEE (175th)

Indonesia Mr Arief RACHMAN
Italy Mr Giuseppe MOSCATO
Japan Mr Teiichi SATO (173rd-174th)

Mr Seiichi KONDO

LebanonMs Samira HANNA-EL-DAHERLithuaniaMs Ina MARČIULIONYTÉLuxembourgMr Hubert WURTH (173rd-176th)

Mr Georges SANTER

Mali Mr Mamadou Lamine TRAORE (173rd-176th)

Mr Mohamed Salia SOKONA

Mauritius Mr Dharambeer GOKHOOL

Mexico Mr Reyes TAMEZ GUERRA (173rd-175th)

Ms Josefina VÁZQUEZ MOTA

Morocco Ms Aziza BENNANI

Namibia Mr Ambrosius Mwetwadha AGAPITUS
Nepal Mr Prajwalla S.J.B. RANA (173rd-174th)

Mr Niranjan Man Singh BASNYAT (175th)

Mr Balananda PAUDEL

Nigeria Mr Michael OMOLEWA Norway Mr Einar STEENSNAES

Pakistan Ms Attiya INAYATULLAH (173rd-174th)

Mr Jehangir BASHAR (175th)

Ms Shahnaz Wazir ALI

Portugal Mr Duarte RAMALHO ORTIGÃO Russian Federation Mr Vladimir KALAMANOV Saint Kitts and Nevis Mr James WILLIAMS (173rd)

Mr Sam CONDOR

Saint Vincent and the Grenadines

Mr Michael R.C. BROWNE

Serbia and Montenegro and then Serbia

Mr Dragoljub NAJMAN

Slovenia

Mr Milan Orožen ADAMIČ

South Africa Mr Brian FIGAJI

Sri Lanka Mr Mangala SAMARAWEERA (173rd)

Mr Susil PREMAJAYANTHA

Switzerland Mr Ernst ITEN

Thailand Mr Chaturon CHAISANG (173rd-175th)

Mr Wichit SRISA-AN

Togo Mr Ampah JOHNSON Uganda Mr Eriabu LUGUJJO

United Kingdom of Great Britain Mr Timothy James CRADDOCK (173rd-175th)

and Northern Ireland Mr Peter LANDYMORE
United States of America Ms Louise V. OLIVER
Uruguay Mr Felipe MICHELINI

Venezuela Mr Roy CHADERTON-MATOS (173rd)

Ms María Clemencia LÓPEZ (174th – Rep. a.i.)

Mr Jesús Arnaldo PÉREZ (175th-176th)

Mr Jorge VALERO

Yemen Mr Hussein ALAMRI

<sup>1.</sup> Further to the declaration of independence adopted by the National Assembly of Montenegro on 3 June 2006, UNESCO has been informed that the membership of the state union Serbia and Montenegro in UNESCO is continued by the Republic of Serbia on the basis of Article 60 of the Constitutional Charter of Serbia and Montenegro.

#### (viii) (2007-2009) (178th-182nd sessions)

Albania Ms Tatiana GJONAJ (178th)

Mr Ylljet ALIÇKA

Algeria Mr Abdelatif RAHAL

Argentina Mr Daniel Fernando FILMUS
Azerbaijan Ms Eleonora HUSSEINOVA
Benin Mr Olabiyi Babalola Joseph YAÏ

Brazil Mr Luiz Filipe de MACEDO SOARES (178th)

Mr João Carlos de SOUZA-GOMES

Bulgaria Ms Irina BOKOVA
Chile Ms Pilar ARMANET
China Mr ZHANG Xinsheng

Colombia Mr Luis Guillermo ANGEL CORREA (178th-180th)

Ms Sonia Sarmiento GUTIERREZ

Côte d'Ivoire Mr Gilbert BLEU-LAINÉ

Cuba Mr Héctor HERNANDEZ GONZALEZ-PARDO (178th)

Ms Maria de los Angeles FLÓREZ PRIDA

Democratic Republic of the Congo Mr Robert V. YOUDI
Egypt Mr Hany HELAL

El Salvador Mr Joaquín Rodezno MUNGUIA (178th)

Mr José Luís GUZMÁN (179th-181st)

Mr Eduardo BUENAVENTURA BADIA SERRA (178th-180th)

Ethiopia Mr Sentayehu WOLDEMICHAEL (178th-180th)

Mr Demeke MEKONNEN

Fiji Mr Netani SUKANAIVALU (178th)

Mr Filipe BOLE

France Ms Joëlle BOURGOIS (178th-179th)

Ms Catherine COLONNA

Germany Mr Günter OVERFELD (179th-181st)

Ms Martina NIBBELING-WRIESSNIG

Greece Ms Kalliopi Kelly BOURDARA

Hungary Mr András LAKATOS
India Ms Kapila VATSYAYAN
Italy Mr Giuseppe MOSCATO
Jamaica Ms Olivia GRANGE

Japan Mr Seiichi KONDO (178th-179th)

Mr Tadmichi YAMAMOTO

Kuwait Mr Adulrazzak AL-NAFISI (178th)

Mr Hassan AL-EBRAHEEM

Lebanon Ms Samira HANNA-EL-DAHER Lithuania Ms Ina MARČIULIONYTÉ

Luxembourg Mr Georges SANTER Madagascar Ms Irene RABENORO

Malaysia Mr Hishammuddin TUN HUSSEIN

Mr Muhyiddin YASSIN (182nd)

Mexico Ms Josefina VÁSQUEZ MOTA (178th)

Mr Sergio Homero ARIDJIS FUENTES

Mongolia Mr Luvsan ERDENECHULUUN (178th)

Mr Jalbuu CHOINKHOR (179th)

Mr Luvsan ERDENECHULUUN

Morocco Ms Aziza BENNANI

Nepal Mr Balananda PAUDEL (178th-181st)

Mr Deependra BICKMAN THAPA

Niger Mr MAÏLÉLÉ Amadou

Nigeria Mr Michael Abiola OMOLEWA

Ms Mariam Yalwaji KATAGUM (182nd)

Norway Mr Einar STEENSNAES
Pakistan Ms Shahnaz Wazir ALI
Philippines Mr Jesli LAPUS

Portugal Mr Duarte RAMALHO ORTIGÃO (178th-180th)

Mr Manuel Maria CARRILHO

Republic of Korea Mr Il-hwan CHO

Russian Federation Mr Vladimir KALAMANOV (178th-180th)

Ms Eleonora MITROFANOVA

Saint Kitts and Nevis Mr Sam CONDOR

Saint Vincent and the Grenadines Mr Michael R.C. BROWNE

Saudi Arabia Mr Saeed Mohammed AL-MULLAIS (178th-180th)

Mr FAISAL BIN MOAMAR

Senegal Mr Mam Birame DIOUF

Serbia (Republic of ) Mr Dragoljub NAJMAN (178th)

Ms Zorica TOMIĆ

South Africa Mr Brian FIGAJI

Spain Ms Maria SAN SEGUNDO Sri Lanka Mr Susil PREMAJAYANTHA Thailand Mr Wichit SRISA-AN (178th)

Mr Somchai WONGSAWAT (179th-180th)

Mr Jurin LAKSANAWISIT

Togo Mr Ampah JOHNSON Tunisia Mr Kamel OMRANE Uganda Mr Eriabu LUGUJJO

United Republic of Tanzania Mr Mohammed Shaaban SHEYA
United States of America Ms Louise V. OLIVER (178th-180th)

Mr Steve ENGELKEN (181st)

Mr David T. KILLION

Zambia Mr Ian C. B. SIKAZWE (178th)

Mr Buleti NSEMUKILA

#### (ix) (2009-2011) (183rd-187th sessions)

Algeria Mr Abdelatif RAHAL

Argentina Mr Daniel Fernando FILMUS

Bangladesh Mr Syed Ataur RAHMAN (183rd-184th)

Ms Selina HOSSAIN

Barbados Ms Alissandra CUMMINS
Belarus Mr Uladzimir SHCHASNY
Belgium Ms Francine CHAINAYE
Burkina Faso Mr Joseph PARE (183rd-186th)

Mr Albert OUEDRAOGO

Chile Ms Pilar ARMANET (183rd)

Mr Cristián STREETER (184th)

Mr Jorge EDWARDS

China Mr HAO Ping

Congo Mr Jean-Marie ADOUA

Côte d'Ivoire Mr Gilbert BLEU-LAINE (183rd-185th)

Ms Kandia Kamissoko CAMARA

Cuba Ms Maria de los Angeles FLOREZ PRIDA (183rd)

Mr Juan Antonio FERNANDÉZ PALACIOS

Denmark Mr Uffe ANDREASEN
Democratic Republic of the Congo Mr Kizani MANDA KIZABI

Djibouti Mr Rachad FARAH

Egypt Mr Hany HELAL (183rd-185th)

Mr Amr Ezzat SALAMA (186th)

Mr Motaz KHORSHID

El Salvador Mr Eduardo BADÍA SERRA (183rd -185th)

Ms Erlinda HANDAL VEGA (186th)

Ms Lorena SOL DE POOL

France Ms Catherine COLONNA (183rd -185th)

Ms Rama YADE (186th) Mr Hubert de CANSON

Germany Ms Martina NIBBELING-WRIESSNIG Ghana Ms Naana J.S.OPOKU-AGYEMANG

Greece Mr Georges N. ANASTASSOPOULOS (183rd -185th)

Mr Theodore PASSAS

Grenada Ms Franka ALEXIS-BERNARDINE

Haiti Mr Claude MOÏSE India Mr Karan SINGH

Italy Mr Guiseppe MOSCATO (183rd)

Mr Maurizio SERRA

Japan Mr Tadamichi YAMAMOTO (183rd-184th)

Mr Isao KISO

Kazakhstan Mr Imangali TASMAGAMBETOV

Kenya Mr Jude MATHOOKO

Kuwait Mr Hassan AL-EBRAHEEM

Latvia Ms Dagnija BALTINA

Madagascar Ms Irène RABENORO (183rd -185th)

Mr Ny Toky ANDRIAMANJATO

Malaysia Mr Muhyiddin bin Mohd YASSIN (183rd-184th)

Mr ZULKURNAIN Awang (185th) Mr Muhyiddin bin Mohd YASSIN

Monaco Mr Jean PASTORELLI (183rd)

Ms Yvette LAMBIN-BERTI

Mongolia Mr Luvsan ERDENECHULUUN Morocco Ms Aziza BENNANI (183rd -186th)

Mr Rachid SEGHROUCHNI

Niger Mr Amadou MAÏLÉLÉ

Pakistan Ms Shahnaz Wazir ALI (183rd-186th)

Ms Attiya INAYATULLAH

Peru Mr Harry BELEVAN-MCBRIDE (183rd-185th)

Mr José Antonio Garcia BELAÚNDE (186th)

Mr Fernando Luis CARVALLO REY

Philippines Mr Jesli A. LAPUS (183rd)

Ms Mona VALISNO (184th)

Mr Armin A. LUISTRO

Poland Mr Krzysztof KOCEL Republic of Korea Mr Il-hwan CHO (183rd)

Mr Ki-won JANG

Romania Mr Petru DUMITRIU

Russian Federation Ms Eleonora MITROFANOVA Saint Lucia Mr Joseph Edsel EDMUNDS

Saudi Arabia Mr Faisal Abdul Rahman Bin MOAMAR Senegal Mr Mame Birame DIOUF (183rd-185th)

negai Mr Maine Biraine DiOUF (16

Mr Papa Momar DIOP

Slovakia Mr Igor GREXA

Spain Ms María SAN SEGUNDO (183rd –185th)

Mr Ion DE LA RIVA

Sri Lanka Mr Susil PREMAJAYANTHA (183rd-184th)

Mr Bandula GUNAWARDENA

Syrian Arab Republic Mr Ali SAAD (183rd-185th)

Mr Saleh AL RASHED

Tunisia Mr Kamel OMRANE (183rd-185th)

Ms Fatma TARHOUNI

United Republic of Tanzania Mr Mohammed Shaaban SHEYA

United States of America Mr David T. KILLION
Uzbekistan Mr Alisher IKRAMOV

Venezuela Mr Héctor NAVARRO DÍAZ (184th) (Bolivarian Republic of) Ms Jennifer GIL LAYA (185th)

Ms Maryann del Carmen HANSON FLORES

Viet Nam Mr Thanh Son NGUYEN

Zambia Mr Buleti NSEMUKILA (183rd)

Mr James Shamilimo MULUNGUSHI

Zimbabwe Mr Ngwabi Mulunge BHEBE

#### (x) (2011-2013) (188th-193rd sessions)

Afghanistan Mr Mohammad Kacem FAZELLY

Algeria Mr Abdelatif RAHAL Angola Mr Joao Sebastiao TETA Austria Ms Ursula PLASSNIK Ms Begum Selina HOSSAIN Bangladesh Barbados Ms Alissandra CUMMINS Belarus Mr Uladzimir SHCHASNY Belgium Ms France CHAINAYE Brazil Ms Maria Laura da ROCHA

Burkina Faso Mr Albert OUEDRAOGO (188th – 189th)

Mr Moussa OUATTARA

China Mr HAO Ping

Congo Mr Jean-Marie ADOUA

Cuba Mr Juan Antonio FERNANDEZ PALACIOS

Czech Republic Ms Halka KAISEROVA
Denmark Mr Uffe ANDREASEN
Djibouti Mr Rachad FARAH
Ecuador Mr Lautaro POZO

Egypt Mr Motaz KHORSHID (188th)

Mr Hussein Mostafa KHALED (189th) Mr Mostafa Al Sayed MOSSA'AD

Ethiopia Mr Teshome TOGA (188th)

Mr Demeke MEKONEN

Former Yugoslav

Republic of Macedonia Mr Agron BUDJAKU

France Mr Hubert DE CANSON (188th)

Mr Daniel RONDEAU (189th-191st) Mr Pascale TRIMBACH (192nd)

Mr Philippe LALLIOT (193rd)

Gabon Ms Marie Hortense OSSAKEDJOMBO-NGOUA

**MEMIAGHE** 

Gambia Ms Fatou Lamin FAYE

Ghana Ms Naana J.S. OPOKU-AGYEMANG Grenada Ms Franka ALEXIS-BERNARDINE

Haiti Mr Joël ESPECA India Mr Karan SINGH Indonesia Mr Mohammad NUH Italy Mr Maurizio SERRA

Japan Mr Isao KISO

Kazakhstan Mr Imangali TASMAGAMBETOV (188th – 189th)

Ms Assel UTEGENOVA

Kenya Mr Jude MATHOOKO
Malawi Mr Johnnie BISIKA
Mali Mr Amidou DOUCOURE

Mexico Mr Carlos DE ICAZA (188th – 189th)

Mr José Angel CORDOVA VILLALOBOS

Monaco Ms Yvette LAMBIN-BERTI

Montenegro Ms Irena RADOVIC Namibia Mr Stanley SIMATAA

Nigeria Ms Mariam Yalwaji KATAGUM

Pakistan Ms Shahnaz WAZIR ALI

Papua New Guinea Mr Theo ZURENUOC (188th – 189th)

Mr Paru AIHI

Peru Mr Fernando Luis CARVALLO REY

Syrian Arab Republic Mr Saleh Al-Rashed

Republic of Korea Mr Ki-won JANG (188th – 189th)

Mr Sangjin LEE

Russian Federation Ms Eleonora MITROFANOVA

Saint Lucia Mr Joseph Edsel EDMUNDS (188th)

Ms Vera LACŒUILHE

Saudi Arabia Mr Faisal BIN MOAMAR (188th)

Mr Ziad ALDREES

Slovakia Mr Igor GREXA

Spain Mr Ion DE LA RIVA ((188th – 189th)

Mr Juan Manuel de BARANDICA y LUXÁN

Thailand Mr Woravat AUAPINYAKUL (188th)

Mr Suchart THADA-THAMRONGVECH

Tunisia Ms Fatma TARHOUNI
United Arab Emirates Mr Abdulla ALNEAIMI
United Kingdom of Great Britain Mr Matthew SUDDERS

and Northern Ireland

United States of America Mr David KILLION
Uzbekistan Mr Alisher IKRAMOV

Venezuela Ms Maryann del Carmen HANSON FLORES

(Bolivarian Republic of)

Viet Nam Mr Van Quang DUONG (188th)

Mr Thanh Son NGUYEN

Zimbabwe Mr Ngwabi Mulunge BHEBE

#### (xi) (2013-2015) (194th-197th sessions)

Afghanistan Mr Mohammad Kacem FAZELLY

Albania Ms Besiana KADARE Algeria Mr Abdelatif RAHAL

-(196th)

Angola Mr João Sebastião TETA
Argentina Mr Daniel FILMUS
Austria Ms Ursula PLASSNIK

Bangladesh Mr Kamal Abdul Naser CHOWDHURY

Belize Mr Rudolph ANTHONY

Brazil Ms Maria Laura DA ROCHA (194th)

Ms Eliana ZUGAIB (195th)

Chad Mr Abderramane KOKO
China Mr YOU Shaozhong (194th)

Ms ZHANG Xiuqin (195th)

Cuba Mr Juan Antonio FERNÁNDEZ PALACIOS

Czech Republic Ms Marie CHATARDOVÁ

Dominican Republic Ms Laura FAXAS Ecuador Mr Lautaro POZO

Mr Galo MORA WITT (197th)

Egypt Mr Mohamed Sameh AMR El Salvador Ms Erlinda HÁNDAL VEGA

Estonia Mr Marten KOKK
Ethiopia Mr Shiferaw SHEGUTE
France Mr Philippe LALLIOT

Gabon Ms Marie Hortense OSSAKEDJOMBO-NGOUA MEMIAGHE

Ms Rachel Annick OGOULA AKIKO (197th)

Gambia Ms Fatou Lamin FAYE
Germany Mr Michael WORBS
Guinea Mr Amara CAMARA
India Mr Karan SINGH
Indonesia Mr Mohammad NUH

Mr Anies BASWEDAN (196th)

Italy Ms Vincenza LOMONACO

Japan Mr Kenjiro MONJI

Ms Kuni SATO (196th)

Kuwait Mr Hassan A. AL-EBRAHEEM

Malawi Mr Macphail Paston MAGWIRA (194th)

Ms Lonely MAGRETA (195th)

Mali Mr Amidou DOUCOURE

Mauritius Mr Jacques CHASTEAU DE BALYON (194th)

Mr Vasant Kumar BUNWAREE (195th)

Ms Leela Devi DOOKUN-LUCHOOMUN (196th)

Mexico Mr Porfirio Thierry MUÑOZ LEDO

Montenegro Ms Irena RADOVIC

-(196th)

Ms Dragica PONORAC(197th)

Morocco Ms Zohour ALAOUI

Mozambique Mr Alexandre da CONCEIÇAO ZANDAMELA

Namibia Mr Stanley SIMATAA

Nepal Mr Narayan Gopal MALEGO (194th)

Mr Bishwo PRAKASH PANDIT (195th)

Netherlands Mr Robert ZELDENRUST (194th)

Mr Lionel VEER (195th)

Nigeria Ms Mariam Yalwaji KATAGUM

Pakistan Ms Rahila MAGSI

Mr Ghalib IOBAL (196th)

Papua New Guinea Mr Nick KUMAN (194th)

Mr Gisuwat SINIVIT (195th)

Republic of Korea Mr LEE Sang-jin

Mr JUNG Yung soo (196th)

Mr LEE Byong hyun (197th)

Russian Federation Mr Sergey NARYSHKIN (194th)

Ms Eleonora MITROFANOVA (195th)

Saint Kitts and Nevis Mr Nigel CARTY

Mr Antonio MAYNARD (196th)

Spain Mr Juan Manuel de BARANDICA y LUXÁN

Ms María Teresa LIZARANZU PERINAT (197th)

Sweden Ms Amelie Von ZWEIGBERGK

Ms Annika MARKOVIC (197th)

Mr Agron BUDJAKU

Thailand Mr Chaturon CHAISANG (194th)

Ms Suthasri WONGSAMARN (195th)

Mr Teerakiat JAREONSETTASIN (197th)

The former Yugoslav Republic

of Macedonia

Togo Mr Komlavi SEDDOH
Trinidad and Tobago Ms Kris RAMPERSAD
Tunisia Mr Mohamed KHLIFI

Ms Fatma TARHOUNI (196th)

Turkmenistan Mr Tchary NIIAZOV Uganda Mr Eric EDROMA

Mr Allan BIRABI (197th)

Ukraine Mr Oleksandr KUPCHYSHYN (194th)

Mr Sergiy KYSLYTSYA (195th)

United Arab Emirates Mr Abdulla ALNEAIMI
United Kingdom of Great Britain Mr Matthew SUDDERS

and Northern Ireland

United States of America Ms Beth POISSON (194th)

Ms Crystal NIX-HINES (195th)

## (xii) (2015-)

(198th session-)

Albania Ms Besiana KADARE

Algeria –

Argentina Mr Daniel FILMUS

Bangladesh Mr M. Shahidul ISLAM (198th)

Brazil Ms Eliana ZUGAIB

Cameroon Mr Ebenezer NJOH MOUELLE

Chad Mr Abderramane KOKO
China Ms ZHANG Xiuqin (198th)

Mr HAO Ping

Côte d'Ivoire Ms Kandia CAMARA Dominican Republic Ms Laura FAXAS

Egypt Mr Ashraf Mohamed EL-SHIHY
El Salvador Ms Lorena SOL DE POOL

Estonia Mr Marten KOKK
France Mr Philippe LALLIOT
Germany Mr Michael WORBS

Ghana Ms Johanna ODONKOR SVANIKIER

Greece Mr Georgios VEIS
Guinea Mr Amara CAMARA
Haiti Mr Guichard DORE
India Mr Karan SINGH
Iran (Islamic Republic of) Mr Ahmad JALALI

Italy Ms Vincenza LOMONACO

Japan Ms Kuni SATO Kenya Mr James G. NJOGU

Lebanon -

Lithuania Mr Arūnas GELŪNAS

MalaysiaMr Dato' Seri MAHDZIR KHALIDMauritiusMs Leela Devi DOOKUN-LUCHOOMUNMexicoMr Porfirio Thierry MUÑOZ LEDO

Morocco Ms Zohour ALAOUI

Mozambique Mr Alexandre da Conceição ZANDAMELA

Nepal Mr Bishwa Prakash PANDIT

Netherlands Mr Lionel VEER

Nicaragua Mr Mauricio Lautaro SANDINO MONTES (198th)

Ms Ruth Esperanza TAPIA ROA Ms Mariam Yalwaji KATAGUM

Oman Ms Samira AL MOOSA
Pakistan Mr Ghalib IQBAL
Paraguay Ms Leticia CASATI
Qatar Mr Ali ZAINAL

Republic of Korea Mr LEE Byong hyun
Russian Federation Ms Eleonora MITROFANOVA

Saint Kitts and Nevis Mr Antonio MAYNARD
Senegal Mr Serigne Mbaye THIAM
Serbia Mr Darko TANASKOVIĆ

Slovenia Mr Radovan Stanislav PEJOVNIK

South Africa Mr Rapu MOLEKANE

Spain Ms María Teresa LIZARANZU PERINAT

Sri Lanka Mr Akila Viraj KARIYAWASAM

Sudan Mr Abdin SALIH

Sweden Ms Annika MARKOVIC

Togo Mr Komlavi Francisco SEDDOH

Trinidad and Tobago –

Turkmenistan Mr Tchary NIIAZOV Uganda Mr Allan BIRABI Ukraine Mr Sergiy KYSLYTSYA

United Kingdom

Nigeria

of Great Britain and Northern Ireland Mr Matthew SUDDERS

United States of America Ms Crystal NIX-HINES

Viet Nam

#### APPENDIX 6

# Secretariat of the Executive Board (GBS/SCX)

- Jacques Rao, Director of the Governing Bodies Secretariat, Secretary of the Executive Board
- Susana Sam-Vargas, Deputy Secretary of the Executive Board
- Frederick (Russ) Russell-Rivoallan, Personal Assistant to the Chairperson of the Executive Board
- Victoria Moorhead, Executive Assistant to the Chairperson of the Executive Board
- Inés Mens, Chief Documentalist
- Sandrine Garcia, Secretarial Assistant to Director GBS
- Sandra Gallet, Conference Assistant
- Bakary Konate, Junior Conference Assistant

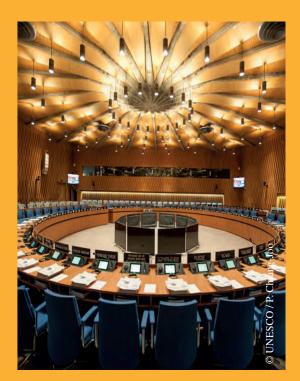
#### Administrative Support - BFM AO Platform

- Alain Haziza, Administrative Officer
- Marc Antoine Demay, Senior Administrative Assistant (196th)

Executive Board website:

www.unesco.org/exboard

### The Executive Board of the United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization



Within the framework of UNESCO's 70th anniversary celebrations, the Executive Board meeting room was renovated while respecting its symbolism as conceived by architects, Bernard Zehrfuss and Jean Prouvé.